Issue 85 • 23 June 1990 • 58p

WIN £600 Worth of Prizes only in the EXPRESS SUMMER GIVE-AWAY Page 59

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

PC
- FM Towns on import
- Superscape design
- Resolution 101

ST
- Colour Harlekin
- Dynasty Wars review
- MIDI association

AMIGA
- Genlock mixer
- Digital Disney
- Projectyle on trial

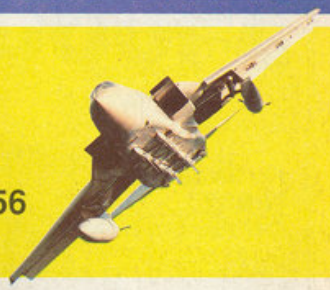
CONSOLES
- Neo-Geo battle

SPECTRUM
- C64 console coming
- Charity challenge

Specialist Columns for:
BBC•C64•MSX•PCW•QL
CPC•SAM•ARCHIMEDES

BARGAINS!
Thousands to be found in
SHOPPING EXPRESS

ON THE WING
- Definitive guide to flight simulators - page 56
- All the on-screen soccer action - page 49



'WE'LL SAVE THE COUPE'

MGT receiver seeks buyer. User group ready to provide crisis cover. What chance of a rescue? page 3

BUT BACK IN THE USSR...

A Spectrum emulating micro is waiting in the wings page 4

'THE GAMEBOY SUCKS'

says Atari US president Sam Tramiel. And wait till you hear what he thinks about the Amiga 3000... page 46

9 770957 064004 25

CONTENTS

FEATURES

FOOTBALL FORTUNES 49
Which game best recreates Italy in your front room?

DID HE REALLY SAY THAT? 54
Top Atari man Sam Tramiel talks frankly to Express.

FLIGHTS YOU FANCY 56
The definitive Express guide to flight simulators

REGULARS

NEWS 2-6

TECH TIPS 52

SUBSCRIPTION OFFER 59

COMPETITION 59
PCW software must be won

LETTERS 60

COMMENT & ARCHIVE 62

SHOPPING EXPRESS

BUYERS' GUIDE 19
DTP, graphics and digitisers

READER ADS 30

EXPRESS JOBS 36

EXPRESS SALES 38

PUBLIC DOMAIN 42

YOUR MACHINE

AMIGA 8
ATARI ST 10
PC COMPATIBLES 11
SPECTRUM 12
SAM COUPE 12
AMSTRAD PCW 12
MSX 12
AMSTRAD CPC 13
BBC MICRO 14
COMMODORE 64 14
SINCLAIR QL 14
ARCHIMEDES 14

Derby schools first to get CD Amiga

A new system based on Commodore Dynamic Total Vision (CDTV) will be helping to teach Japanese language and culture to Derbyshire school children later this year. The initiative has been set up by Global Learning Systems (GLS) of Derby and Commodore.

The CDTV system was launched at the US Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago two weeks ago. It offers CD-ROM, Amiga compatibility and infra-red remote control. The Derbyshire system will allow for hi-fi sound as well as digitised video/computer graphics and text to be stored on the CD-ROM.

Software is being produced with the help of Central Television's studio complex in Nottingham where the system will be launched in September.

The reason for this innovative move is that Toyota, the giant Japanese motor manufacturer, has decided to set up a major car assembly plant in the county. The CDTV-based system will also be used to store and maintain records of personal progress as 'an incentive for the students and information for the teacher.'

• CDTV turning Derbyshire Japanese.

Derbyshire County Council commented: "By giving our children these options, Derbyshire will be providing the management and supervisory recruits for tomorrow's Japanese factories. Once the Japanese venture is operating successfully we will consider how the learning system can be integrated into other curriculum areas."

This move by Commodore is obviously aimed at strengthening its claim to be the foremost educational hardware house. "CDTV will be able to revolutionise educational teaching for all types of students," was the comment from Commodore's Steve Franklin. ■

September release date set

C64 CONSOLE IN AUTUMN

A cartridge-based C64 console will be released on September 13 at Olympia's Computer Entertainment Show.

The as yet unnamed machine, dubbed the C64GS by industry insiders, is expected to retail for under £100 and Commodore is forecasting UK sales of 100,000 in its first year.

While rumours of a C64 console have circulated for nearly two years, the company has always been reluctant to confirm or deny press speculation as to its specifications. *Express* understands that publishers developing games software are working on a maximum cartridge storage limit of 4Mb. Already, two titles, *Fiendish Freddy* and *Flimbo's Quest*, are lined up for launch release at a £24.95 price point.

The new machine will not be pitched as a replacement for the current C64, although it believed that console software will be compatible with old C64's cartridge port.

The launch of the console will herald a Christmas-time sales war between Commodore and rival Amstrad, which is expected to unveil its own console in late August. ■

Virtual reality to order

Dimension International, a company formed by Freescape author Incentive, has announced plans to offer a bureau service for PC owners wishing to convert two dimensional plans into interactive walk-through three dimensional environments.

Two years in development, the *SuperScape Alternate Reality System* is an extension of the solid 3D Freescape routines used in popular games such as *Driller* and *Dark Side* and is billed as 'the nearest thing to being there'.

SARS currently runs on any 286 or 386 PC with VGA graphics, and allows 3D designs of buildings to be explored at real-time speeds using a mouse, joystick or cursor keys.

Macintosh and workstation versions are also planned and the company envisages releasing *SARS* as a stand-alone package in two years time.

Further enhancements may include Dataglove and Eyephone compatibility for virtual reality interaction.

Dimension is on 0734 810077. ■

• Ralph Steadman has repainted the Last Supper, he's even turned the Polaroid into an art form – now he's working with Macs.

To be exact he's drawn a 30-frame story, The Computer's Dream, using the Fingerprints graphics system. The tale chronicles the relationship between a computer operator, his (female) machine, a viral temptress in the shape of a Macintosh apple logo, and a knight in shining armour.

The Computer's Dream was commissioned for the opening of Fingerprint's new offices. The finished work will be auctioned off in aid of Save the Children. ■

Miles Gordon and INDUG pledge support for existing SAM owners

MGT URGENTLY LOOKING FOR A BUYER FOR THE SAM COUPE

SAM Coupé manufacturer Miles Gordon Technology, which last week appointed a receiver, is urgently seeking a buyer for the company to save the machine from effective extinction.

Meanwhile, the user group INDUG is standing by to help existing Coupé owners in case attempts to sell MGT fail or become excessively protracted.

MGT's Alan Miles told *Express*: "We have failed as a company, but we've got a good product and we're making sure that it doesn't fail too. We are making every effort to find a buyer quickly in order to protect our customers.

"There are half a dozen companies interested. If a buyer is found soon, the whole business will be transparent to existing customers as the customer support will continue."

• *The SAM Coupé: buyer being sought.*

BADLY WRONG

It is believed that things started to go badly wrong during March, when the company hit a cash flow crisis. MGT's money was by then all tied up in stocks of finished Coupés.

Possibly because the machine had launched far too late for the prime autumn sales period, the company had produced considerably more machines in its first manufacturing batch than it would be able able to sell in the immediate future. Some sources put MGT's unsold stocks of the machine at anything up to 6,000 units.

Reputedly owed around £100,000 by others, and with possibly only 8,000 Coupés actually sold to date, MGT found itself under-financed at a stage where it was planning to buy and send out ROM chip upgrades to existing owners. Its stocks of Spectrum peripherals were sold off to Datel, but the move did not free sufficient cash to solve the problem.

The company is said to have approached Johnson Fry, which handled the original flotation, with a view to raising extra funding. An initially negative response reportedly prompted MGT's bank to implement a no-payments-out policy, and by the time Johnson Fry reconsidered an underwriting offer the company had reached a point where bringing in the receivers was its only feasible course of action.

FIVE PER CENT

Receiver manager Robert Ellis of Touche Ross said: "In five months the Coupé has captured five per cent of the UK leisure computer market, but [MGT] had to borrow heavily to to bring the product to market.

"Since then they have sought funds to finance further expansion, but at a time of financial restraint, backers were unwilling to release further funds, and closure is seen as the only option."

While five per cent of the market during the relatively sluggish summer sales period does not account for a very large number of units, in the lucrative quarter to next Christmas the percentage, if anything like sustained, would represent a healthy level of turnover for any new owner.

The Coupé also has the advantage of being a machine which has been researched and developed, with all the necessary tools and accessories for its manufacture already in existence. Its problems have been identified, and many of them already dealt with.

It is unclear, however, who the claimed half-dozen or so potential suitors might be. Informed opinion has it that an improved profit margin could be realised by shifting the Coupé's manufacture to a base outside the UK, with Far Eastern countries the likeliest contenders.

One source has offered the comment that 'Atari could produce it cheaper than anyone else' but declined to amplify this statement. Atari, for its part, is firmly denying any involvement, while Amstrad and Acorn have also gone on record as having no interest in the company. ■

What to do if you own a SAM

MGT is pledging to repay its customers' loyalty one way or another, preferably by rapidly placing the Coupé with another manufacturer, ensuring its continued support and the honouring of warranties.

"We are talking about as short a period as possible," said Alan Miles. "If it gets above a week or two, we have a couple of contingency plans. We've talked to the Coupé user group about a possible support package from them, and we've even considered putting the upgrade ROM file in the public domain."

Bob Brenchley at the user group INDUG said: "We will give whatever support we can."

Coupé owners who wish to join the user club should contact Bob Brenchley on 0452 412572.

History lesson

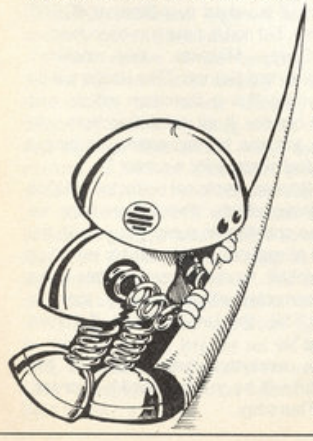
1986 Alan Miles teams up with Bruce Gordon.

1987 Miles Gordon Technology had grown to a four-person operation, successful at producing interfaces, drives and peripherals.

1988 MGT was ready to expand to Swansea. In December the MGT partnership became MGT Limited.

1989 The company began to concentrate on the Coupé and Johnson Fry was brought in to organise a share fund that would make MGT a PLC. In September problems with the company producing the ASIC chip forced its production to be switched to the US. The Coupé was eventually launched on December 19.

The Coupé's catalogue of problems...



Early hopes that the Coupé would be a sub-£100 home and education computer were dashed as manufacturing costs forced the price up to £160

The Coupé eventually arrived in time to miss the 1989 Christmas market. It was shipped to eager buyers but the ink had hardly dried on the till-rolls before murmurings about problems with the machine were heard.

The machine's optional disk drives were claimed to be useless by some purchasers because the Coupé was shipped without a proper disk operating system.

Hurried huddles at MGT provided an instant solution. A simple POKE cured the problem and allowed users to access their disk drives. An update of the system ROM was promised with the problem fixed.

Eager gamesters turned to their Spectrum software when Coupé programs weren't available, but found sound and display problems with the Spectrum emulator. A 36-hour programming session repaired/rewrote the emulator, but inconsistencies in ROM versions reported by the programmer indicated further difficulties.

MGT announced that a new version of the system ROM had been developed and that it would be mailed out to users who had returned their guarantee card. Instructions that would allow an average person to open up the machine and effect the ROM swap would be included.

Program developers next reported that a serious problem with the custom ASIC chip made it impossible to implement MIDI on the machine. The same problem also made it difficult if not impossible to successfully network Coupés.

A mouse and light pen which were originally to have been made available for the machine have not appeared.

Mickey gets into PC hardware...

Walt Disney is heading into computer land with a will. Not content with software alone, Disney recently announced that it is to produce hardware. Its first foray into this market will be an audio device for IBM compatibles.

Called the Sound Source, it is a three-inch speaker which plugs into the parallel port and is said to give higher quality audio reproduction than the standard PC speaker. The Sound Source will be able to handle music, sound and speech. Although the device makes use of Disney's own programming system, the company is prepared to to make it available to other software houses for further development.

Somewhat more in line with its pedigree, Walt Disney Software of Burbank also demonstrated a package called *The Animation Studio* for the Amiga. This makes use of 'onion skin' technology, a system which allows animators to see the animation cell on which they are currently working as well as the three behind it. The program comes with a tutorial which uses examples of Disney cartooning to ease the learning process and maybe produce even more Don Bluths.

Once the images have been created they can be distributed to other animators via a bundled public domain 'projector'. You can even add a soundtrack by using yet another release from the firm, a range of sound effects from Disney Cartoons. All of this rides on the back of a three-pronged strategy of software releases planned to the third and fourth quarters of this year. These will include entertainment, educational and personal development packages for the Amiga, PC, C64 and Apple Macintosh II.

• Mickey gets into interrupt vectors and dip switch settings.

Atari Portfolio goes down the drain

Atari is taking its bid for hand-held world domination underground. It has bought the exclusive rights to all the advertising sites on the Waterloo & City link – known as The Drain – in central London.

The Waterloo & City line carries 900,000 of the wealthiest executives in the country from the South East's premier station to Bank in London's financial heart.

The June campaign is part of a £5 million advertising strategy aimed at introducing Atari's pocket-sized MS-DOS-based computer, the Portfolio, to a wider audience.

There are five new software releases for the tiny machine which come in card form this month. *Financial Calculator* performs financial, business and statistical calculations. *Scientific Calculator* combines stats with scientific and mathematical calculations. More interesting is the *Extended DOS Utilities* card which provides 22 extra facilities.

Two games are also due out for the busy executive who needs a break, *Portfolio Chess* which is, er... chess, and *Mindgames* which includes backgammon, reversi (known sometimes as othello or iago) and draughts.

The Portfolio will set you back £249.99. For more information call Atari on 0753 33344.

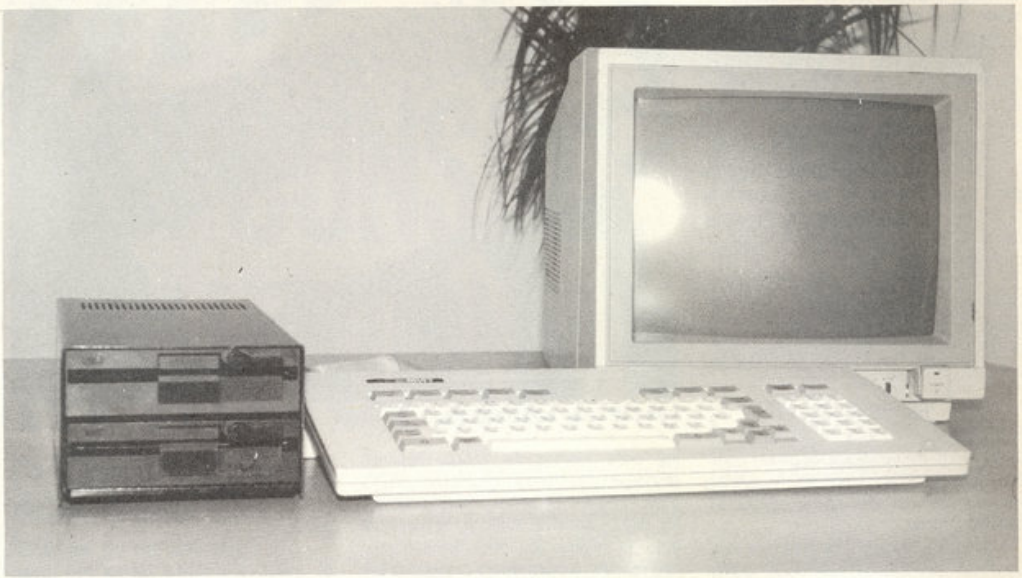
Tiny A4 laser quality printer

A portable bubble-jet printer slightly bigger than an A4 pad, weighing only four pounds and running on rechargeable batteries, will be launched by Canon in September.

The £345 BJ-10 is fitted with a print head filled with tiny nozzles which heat up ink and deposit it on paper.

With a claimed 360 dots per square inch, the bubble-jet's print resolution is higher than that of most lasers, and it runs at a print speed of over 140 character per second.

EXCLUSIVE: Russian 'Hobbit' in Britain soon



• First pictures of the Russian Spectrum clone, the Hobbit, with its disk drives and networking operating system.

SOVIET SPECTRUM STAKES UK CLAIM

As the UK's SAM Coupé hit trouble, news reached *Express* that the Russians have developed a similar machine and are planning on launching it in Britain.

Last week Soviet computer designers Michail Osetinskij and Dmitry Michailov flew in from Leningrad to show *Express* their Spectrum emulating micro named the Hobbit. While in the UK they had talks with software houses, programmers and publishers about supporting and promoting the machine.

The Soviet Spectrum has the ability to network, fileserve, run CP/M and run Logo from ROM. It can also work in the Roman, Cyrillic and Arabic alphabets at the push of a single key.

The Z80-based machine is well specified with three joystick ports (two Sinclair and one Kempston), serial and parallel ports as standard, a disk controller that can run up to four disk drives including a hard disk, and a full-sized 74-key keyboard of which 33 of the keys are programmable.

The basic machine has two 5.25-inch drives and the flexible operating system allows a 'crashed' machine on a network to be controlled and revived remotely. Diagnostic software in the system ROM makes it a programmer's dream

As well as the TV connection, there is an RGB output that works with most standard monitors.

The machine is in production in Leningrad, and 15,000 have been delivered to schools and educational establishments. It is valued over there at 40,000 roubles, but no UK price has been fixed.

Dmitry Mikhailov, the machine's designer told *Express*: "The Hobbit will do everything that a Spectrum will do and more besides. It will run all Spectrum software and also has networking, making it the ideal machine for a school."

Russian technical director Michail Osetinskij added: "While we are here, we will be speaking to many people with the hope of expanding and possibly exporting the Hobbit. Its multi-lingual abilities make it a computer without frontiers, ideal for the USSR, the UK and even the Third World."

• An exclusive full review of the Hobbit will be in next week's *Express*, out Thursday.

Kick Off 2 launched as cup confusion reigns

Anco's footie sim *Kick Off*, 1989's Game of the Year and one of the most addictive games ever, has been upgraded to coincide with the World Cup finals.

Kick Off 2 now offers up to four players a choice of hundreds of team members with different skills, improved tackling and ball control options.

After-touch control allows you to bend or dip the ball, you can build defensive walls for set pieces and store up to 10 goals for action replays. And yes, the pixel perfect passing blazes along at the same pace.

Kick Off 2 is available for the ST and Amiga at £19.95, PC for £24.95, and C64, Spectrum and CPC for £14.95.

• Meanwhile a country-wide *Kick Off* competition run by CFA of Feltham has run into some confusion.

People have as yet not received confirmation of membership or details of the rules, although cheques have been cashed. The involvement of Anco, the publisher of the *Kick Off* series, is yet another complication.

CFA was under the impression that Anco was giving full support to the competition, but Anco boss Anil Gupta commented: "I cannot say that we will have any involvement with CFA."

While Anco will express no support for the CFA competition, it will put up the prize money of some £2,500 if the competition goes ahead.

For anyone who has sent off £5 to enter the challenge, Steve Anderson informs us that "people will be receiving things at the end of the week". ■

Official UK Neo-Geo near

The official release date for the excellent but expensive Neo-Geo games console has been brought forward to the end of this month because of excessive grey imports.

Luther de Gale, a spokesman for DG Marketing, the authorised outlet for the Neo-Geo in this country, told *Express* last week that the launch date had been brought forward.

SNK, the Japanese producer of the Neo-Geo games machine, has been stung into action as a response to grey importers selling the machine in the UK The original date for release was to be September at the Computer Entertainment Show.

Reacting to the grey imports, SNK earlier this month sent a letter to PC Engine Supplies, one of the companies which sells Neo-Geos, threatening further action if they did not stop selling the machines.

Steve Lowe of PC Engine Supplies confirmed that the Neo-Geos presently on sale were from a wholesaler in Hong Kong. He continued: "We are trying to work out whether putting a notice saying that our Neo-Geos are not the official ones from Japan but are from Hong Kong would solve the problem." ■

Your very own arcade machine

Like to turn your computer or games console into a full-blown arcade machine? Cybertech Distribution of Gloucester might well have the answer by the end of this month.

Kevin Stenner of the company told *Express* this week that his company will soon be marketing two 'arcade cabinets', the Budget Boy and Pro Boy. Along with the cabinets will come video panels, arcade quality monitors and, the heart of the matter, genuine arcade game printed circuit boards (PCBs).

Games start at £15, with originals such as *Gauntlet* going for around £60. If business is good the company will be "looking into the legal implications of PCB rental". This could mean that a library of games would be set up.

The Budget Boy will cost around £125, the price on the Pro Boy has not yet been fixed. The video panel will cost in the area of £150. For more information call Cybertech on 0453 544582. ■

Japanese CD-ROM 386 PC imported into UK

FM TOWNS ARRIVES IN BRITAIN AT LAST

If you want to get your hands on one of Fujitsu's famed FM Towns CD-ROM PCs – they're on their way!

While Commodore was in Chicago showing its CDTV , Cybertech Distribution of Gloucester was arranging to import the Japanese answer to the CD-ROM computer question. And an extremely powerful and elegant solution it is.

Cybertech will be supplying the basic model, the FM Towns 1F, which comes with a high-resolution VGA colour monitor, CD-ROM (which can also be used as a CD player), 1Mb RAM, a 720K 3.5-inch disk drive and an 80386 processor.

Top of the range is the FM Towns 2H which comes with an additional 40Mb internal hard disk, an extra disk drive and an extra 1Mb of RAM.

One obvious advantage of the FM Towns series is that, because they are PC-based, there is an enormous range of software available and the machine is by no means limited to a 'home entertainment' role – however spectacular.

Cybertech will be selling the FM Towns 1F at £2,500 each. Not cheap admittedly, but as its spokesman Kevin Stenner explained: "The price of an Amstrad with the same chip won't leave much change out of £2,000 – and that doesn't have CD-ROM.

• *The FM Towns CD PC – a games player's dream.*

"We can't be specific as far as games are concerned," he added, "because we'll be ordering them for each individual customer on a mail order, 28-day delivery basis. But you can rest assured that we will definitely be able to get hold of any games that are available. An unless demand becomes acute, we're confident we can cut delivery times to a couple of weeks."

At the moment some 20 games are said to be ready. Software houses approached so far include Psygnosis, Electronic Arts and Mirrorsoft – with *Dungeon Master* already converted.

"As far as prices for games are concerned it's too soon to tell," added Stenner. "Whatever the cost is in Japan, plus the conversion rate, plus the European hike. We won't be trying to make too much on them because we want to create a user base." ■

The price is right?

As the first to import the machine Cybertech is clearly going to sell the FM Towns at a premium. But is £2,500 fair? *Express* compiled the following shopping list to estimate how much it would cost to build yourself a similar piece of equipment:

An Amstrad PC1386SD can be obtained for £1,479, and we tracked down a CDR3600 CD-ROM drive from Hitachi for £540. Identifying a matching audio expansion card was harder, so let's call it £200.

This already comes to £2,219, without including any software, connecting leads and the time and trouble to cobble it all together – plus of course your DIY version won't have that 'designer' look. So it's not a bad deal after all.

Tech talk

The FM Towns computers offer CD storage of up to 540Mb of data – which includes music. They can also manage eight channels of sampled sound and six channels of FM-synthesised sound, and a MIDI interface can be slotted into one of the expansion ports.

There are two software packages, *TownsSOUND* and *Euphony II*, each allowing the in-built sound chip to be programmed so that the user can score music and control any MIDI devices.

The monitor can display up to 32,768 colours simultaneously, or in another mode, you can choose from over 16 million colours. Graphics can also be superimposed on to moving video images.

• *Lisa: buried without flowers.*

It's Lisa with an aaaah...

Apple Macintosh (US) put the theory of controlled obsolescence into hyperdrive recently when 2,700 Lisas were given an unceremonial burial. The machines were interred in a landfill in Logan, California.

The action was taken because Apple was not offered enough money for the machines by Sun Remarketing. Sun normally buys the Lisas and upgrade them to the equivalent of Mac Pluses.

The 2,700 old favourites were taken to their final resting place by Apple employees. Each Lisa went to its grave with 512K of memory, a 400K drive and no hard disk. It is not known if any kind of service was held; no flowers were requested.

Customised upgraded Lisas are available in the UK in small quantities. Watch this space for a full review of MacSolutions' basic 'Macintosh XL' in around two issues' time.

Over 130 exhibitors sign up for the 16 Bit fair

SUMMER SIZZLER FOR BARGAIN HUNTERS

The Royal Horticultural Halls, Victoria, opens its doors for the 16 Bit Computer Fair Summer Event from June 29 to July 1. The organisers promise it will be a paradise for bargain hunters and computing enthusiasts, and a day out that all the family can enjoy.

When the 16 Bit fair opened its doors for the first time in January, over 11,000 people crossed the threshold, and it was felt that the show was popular enough to justify a second event during the better summer weather.

Over 130 exhibitors including software houses, hardware companies and peripherals manufacturers and distributors will be rubbing shoulders for the three days, and the list of companies involved reads like an industry ABC.

There are adventure specialists, educational companies, computer bargain distributors, modem manufacturers, public domain libraries and even computer-radio specialists.

As well as famous names like US Gold, Audiogenic, and Gremlin Graphics, Amiga add-on company Bit Con will be giving the A500 PC board its first full-featured public airing. The board offers complete PC compatibility on the Amiga A500, and it will bring the *Autoroute* road atlas and route planner within the grasp of Amiga users.

US Amiga/ST hard drive specialist ICD will be displaying the latest in high density storage.

Scottish firm Rombo is to show the latest version of its video digitiser, and linemen will leap at the chance to see the company's all singing, all dancing Demon IV modem, currently fastest in its class.

Admission to the show is £4 for adults, with under-10s free. Book by phone in advance and you can save £2 per ticket.

The Royal Horticultural Halls are located an easy amble from Victoria Station in London. Opening times for the event are 10am-6pm on June 29-30 and 10am-4pm on July 1.

You may obtain further information or order your tickets from Westminster Exhibitions on 081-549 3444. Additionally, there is credit card hotline on 0726 68020.

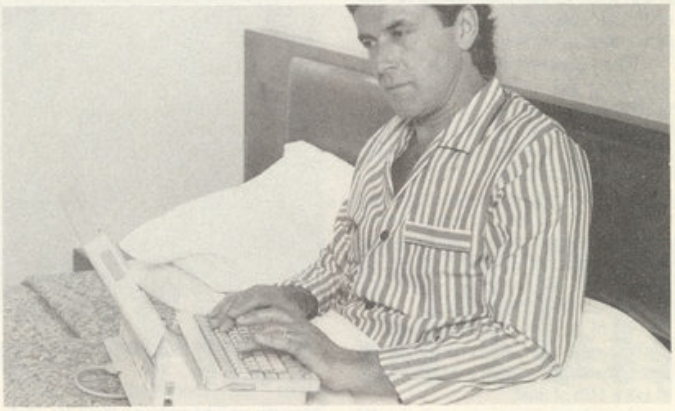
Are you sick of consoles?

The old saw that playing games makes you ill is back with us. Two supposed new Nintendo-related 'diseases' were recently discussed in the *New England Journal of Medicine*.

The first of the reported ailments is Nintenditis, as suffered by a 35-year-old woman after playing a Nintendo game for five hours. It shows itself as a sore thumb. Roll on voice command units.

The second disease said to have been identified is so-called Nintendo Epilepsy – a 13-year-old girl collapsed with this after a three-hour stint with the *Super Mario Brothers*.

NO SLEEP TILL PUTNEY



Modern business practices call for modern tools. The executive of today needs a portable computer, access to the office PC from home or hotel and a set of power jim-jams.

Portables are easy to get hold of and now, according to PC Communications Ltd, so is access to the office. The company has just launched *Breakout Repro*, a piece of software which allows the portable PC user to access an office computer running *Breakout Plus* software.

There are two modes are available – Repro and Teletype. The former gives the user complete remote control of any PC running *Breakout Plus* while the latter is a straight file transfer system.

Price for *Breakout Repro* is dependent on your choice of modem hardware and starts from £349.

For more information call PC Communications on 081-392 2347. Power pyjamas are available at £65 from Gieves and Hawkes.

RGB colour goes to print

A new thermal transfer colour printer can take input from the computer or direct from the RGB signal from the monitor.

The Panasonic 203dpi can reproduce 4,096 colours or up to 226,000 with dithering while maintaining high resolution, and it can output to poly paper, coated paper or transparency film.

Two versions are available: the EPL-8543 with Centronic interface only at £6,950 and the RGB model, the EPL-8541, at £7,800.

For more details contact Panasonic Industrial on 0344 853336.

Smart comms

A PC communications program aimed at business travellers will be launched by US modem manufacturer Hayes this month.

Smartcom Exec works in a DOS framework and allows communication with mainframes, bulletin boards and on-line services.

The program will cost £92 from Hayes Europe. Call 081-848 1858.

Amiga mix-up

G2 Systems' £800 VideoCenter for the Amiga is a S-VHS compatible video mixer, genlock and PAL encoder designed for desktop video applications.

It mixes incoming video signals with Amiga text, graphics and animation, using sliding faders or under software control, for subsequent RGB output to videotape or screen. More information on 0252 737151.

COMPUTER EXPRESS MEN

EDITOR • Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
STAFF WRITERS:
Tim Smith • Keith Pomfret
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR • Ben Feinbaum

CONTRIBUTORS:
Rob Ainsley • Maff Evans • Steve Carey
Simon Williams • Robin Alway • Andrew Brown
Keith Neal • Jason Holborn Bertram Carrot
Rod Lawton • John Torofex • Pete Gerrard
Mark Higham • Adam Waring

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
AD EXECUTIVES:
Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope • Sophie Eades
AD ADMINSTRATION • James Leach
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Richardson
PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence or answer telephone queries. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address on the right.

ABC audited circulation July-December 1989: 22,277 copies per week

Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

ABTEK COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANNOUNCE A COMPUTER AUCTION

SATURDAY 30TH JUNE 1990
NEW COLLEGE, HELSTON ROAD, SWINDON

1000 LOTS OF NEW AND USED MICROCOMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS INC:- IBM AND COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS, PS/2 RANGE, COMPAQ, TANDON, TOSHIBA, LASER PRINTERS, PORTABLES, LATE EDITION SOFTWARE AND CONSUMABLES.

VIEWING AND TESTING	**8.30 A.M. - 11.00 A.M.**
AUCTION STARTS	**11.00 A.M.**

For Catalogue (Price £1),Write or Phone:-

ABTEK SYSTEMS LTD
THE GATEWAY
38 SARUM BUSINESS PARK
SALISBURY
WILTS SP4 6EA

0722 413337
0722 413128 (FAX)

BUYERS AND SELLERS OF NEW, USED AND REDUNDANT STOCKS
SPECIALISTS IN PS/2 REPAIRS.

AMIGA

SOVIETS LOVE AMIGA

The famous Soviet programmer of *Tetris*, Alexey Pajitnov, was recently interviewed in the US newspaper, the *Boston Globe*.

When asked about his opinions on the current state of computer technology, Pajitnov was quoted as saying that he was not interested in computer brands, or the latest computer wizzbang, but he then went on to admit that the one machine he would like to own is an Amiga.

Pajitnov joins the ranks of Arthur C Clarke, the famous science fiction writer and general brainy person, who is also a fellow Amiga user. With names like this behind the Amiga, it only goes to prove that our wonderful machine is the choice of those in the know.

HIGH DENSITY DRIVE FOR AMIGA

Applied Engineering of Texas has produced the first high density 3.5-inch floppy disk for the Amiga. The drive supports both standard 880K and 1.76Mb 3.5-inch disks. Housed in a thick, high impact Amiga coloured box, the unit uses the finest Sony drive mechanism available. The AE3.5 also supports 1.44Mb high density MS-DOS disks and features Macintosh-like electronic disk ejection.

Also new from Applied is the DataLink series of modems for the Amiga 2000 (internal card) and Amiga 500 (external). As well as offering 2400 baud operation, what makes these modems so special is the addition of send and recieve fax options which allow your Amiga to be used as a fax machine.

The DataLink 2000 card also includes software to allow several DataLinks to be run simultaneously, thereby making it the ideal choice for bulletin board users. Contact Applied on 010 214 241 6060.

AMOS VERDICT

By the time you read this latest issue of *Express*, many of you will probably already own Mandarin's AMOS. As many of you will therefore already know, AMOS really is something pretty special. But can AMOS really be used to produce a commercial quality game? Well, the answer is 'yes' and 'no'.

Although many have called AMOS a games creation system, it must be stressed that AMOS certainly will not produce your game for you. AMOS is only a tool; what it can do is limited by the programming proficiency of the user.

This is the case with any programming language – no matter how easy the language may make the task of producing a game, it's down to the programmer to learn how to use the facilities that the language provides. If you think you will produce a commercial quality game with AMOS within your first week of use, then you're sadly mistaken.

However, AMOS is a considerably easier way of achieving the final goal. Previously, the vast majority of time spent producing a game was wasted on sections of code that had absolutely nothing to do with the gameplay at all – handling the double buffering of screens, etc.

AMOS will happily handle such dirty work, thereby allowing you to spend more time on the mechanics of the actual game. If you've got the programming skill, it's perfectly possible to produce a game that could be sold commercially.

Mandarin already has at least one AMOS game in the pipeline – *Cartoon Capers*, a fun little beat-'em-up game. If you can produce something of similar quality, Mandarin may consider marketing your game.

It's fair to say that AMOS certainly isn't a jack of all trades. For serious applications programming, you're probably better off sticking with one of the more established languages such as GFA or HiSoft BASIC. But for producing programs that need to use ultra fast graphics and animation, super smooth scrolling and scintillating sound, then AMOS is the one to choose. No other Amiga programming language provides such a simple and direct method of getting the very most from everything the Amiga offers.

LISTEN UP, FATTY!

TAM Marketing, headed up by that industry nice person, Steve Marriot, is soon to release a follow up to its successful *Tipster and Punter* prediction programs – *The Slimmer*.

As something of a departure for TAM, *The Slimmer* is a utility designed to help failed fatties to lose those pounds. For beta testing, Steve has enlisted the help of his mother and sister (both of which, according to Steve, need to use the program badly). Both ladies will be trying to lose weight using the program. For more information, contact TAM on 0392 215485.

Also new from TAM is *Small Business Manager*, a program originally marketed by Hi-Tension. *Small Business Manager* is a control system for businesses that offers stock control, invoicing and VAT returns; *SBM* sells for £115.

BIBLE ON DISK

EasyScript in the States has released the *Bible Reader*, a package consisting of the entire bible text in ASCII format, complete with a utility program to enable you to easily search through the text.

Neurolink has produced a similar product for hypertext processors that lets you jump anywhere within the bible text by clicking on the book, chapter and verse. You can even insert your own notes and, in true hypertext-style, link them to references, outlines and charts.

Jason Holborn

RETURN OF THE JUGGLER

Just when I started to think the Amiga demos scene had gone stale (I really am going to go something nasty to my Amiga if I see another scrolly-text, starfield, copper-colour-bars, *Sound Tracker*-tune plus loadsabobs demo!), a demo arrives that revitalises my faith in the creativity of demo producers.

Although it certainly isn't original (far from it), it's good to see an old friend back on the demos scene – we are of course talking the now famous Amiga Juggler. For those of you who don't remember back to those early days when the Amiga came in just a single flavour (the A1000), *The Juggler* did more to promote the Amiga than Commodore's PR people of that time could come up with.

The good news is that *The Juggler* is indeed back... but not quite. Instead of the little chap that we have come to know and love, this latest demo features a female juggler, a juggette (as the demo calls her).

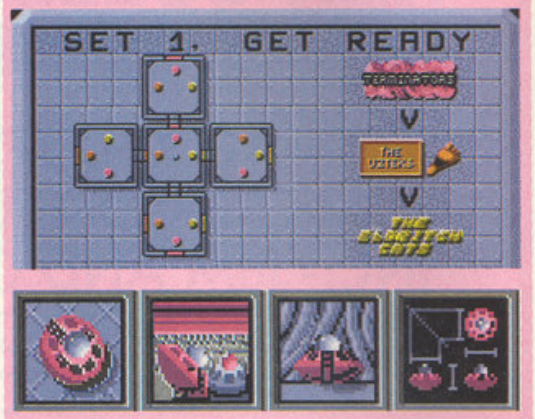
The juggette has sacrificed the ray traced HAM graphics of the original in favour of the now seemingly trendy Extra Half Brite mode. Although this basically means that the demo lacks the photographic quality of the original, it stills retains that special *Juggler* magic that made the original such a smash. Contact George Thomson Services on 0770 82234 and demand a copy of TBAG disk 41 now!

PROJECTYLE

Electronic Arts • £24.99

Ever since James Caan stepped onto the silver screen as Jonothan E in the classic *Rollerball*, the idea of violent futuresports has intrigued sci-fi and sports fans alike. The trend continued with the *Harlem Heroes in 2000AD* and years later with the superb Bitmap Brothers thrash – *Speedball*. Now Electronic Arts has come up with a game to challenge the throne held by the Bitmap's metallic gem in the shape of *Projectyle*.

The game is a jacked up, freaked out and spiked up version of ice hockey. Three teams of four players mounted on hover-boards knock a ball around a pitch split into five sections – the central (or neutral) zone where the ball is kicked off, three goal zones each containing one target of each



team and the 'Frantic' zone. This last is where the real action takes place, as each of the three teams has a goal to defend, causing a mad thrash to score before a goal is conceded.

League and cup competitions can be played between eight teams, each with its own characteristics and home pitch, from the metallic beasts

PROJECTYLE LEAGUE TABLE

TRIBE	P	W	D	L	F	A	PTS
ELDRITCH CATS	024	024	000	000	0258	0031	032
SOUTH JELLO JUGGERNAUTS	023	022	000	001	0231	0017	020
DEVILS	023	021	000	002	0032	0024	016
MANIC MOOSE	024	000	001	023	0023	0032	014

the Sledgehammers to the ethereal, digital team the Vectors. Data such as scores and individual player performances is recorded, ready for you to play the manager and re-structure your team – moving and training players to present the most formidable attack possible.

Projectyle has a staggering array of options to back up the already swift action, making it not only one of the most playable futuresport games available, but bringing it into line with some of the top-rate football manager games.

Playing *Projectyle* as a single player is exciting and involved enough, but the real fun comes when a larger number of players get going, especially when the special adapter is used to allow three human teams to compete at once. Having played a tournament between eight people all day, I can say without doubt the involvement was as high as any other sports sim I've seen...except my girfriend beat everyone. Swiz!

Projectyle is an excellent product which will prove immensely enjoyable to both the solo player and groups of friends looking for a new pastime.

Maff Evans

24-HOUR SERVICE
OPEN: MON – FRI 9.00 – 5.30
SATURDAY 10.00 – 2.00

Business Technology Centre

PHONE OR FAX: 0282 831900

SEIKOSHA SL92
24 PIN 42K BUFFER 9 FONTS
£299 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

		draft/nlq	£
9 PIN 80 COLUMN			
STAR	LC-10	144/36	125
STAR	LC-10 colour	144/36	166
STAR	LC-10 colour comm 64	144/36	166
CITIZEN	120D PLUS	120/25	105
CITIZEN	120D PLUS comm 64	120/25	105
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9	300/60	265
SEIKOSHA	SP2000 (21k buffer)	200/40	199*
SEIKOSHA	MP1350	300/50	359*
PANASONIC	KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY	MT 81	130/26	104
OLIVETTI	DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
EPSON	LX 400	180/30	135
9 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LC-15	180/45	255
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9 x	300/60	345
PANASONIC	KXP 1592	216/45	255
SEIKOSHA	MP5350	300/50	499*
24 PIN 80 COLUMN			
STAR	LC24-10	170/57	195
CITIZEN	SWIFT 24	192/64	239
CITIZEN	PRODOT 24	200/60	369
PANASONIC	KXP 1124	192/63	219
SEIKOSHA	SL92 (42k buffer)	240/80	299*
24 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LCX24-15	200/67	325
STAR	XB24-15	240/80	510*

***ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH A * INCLUDE A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.**

A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MOST OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS – ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK – CALL FOR DETAILS.

SWIFT 24 COLOUR
24 PIN PRINTER INC. COLOUR KIT
£269

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING.
STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER.
ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME.
POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES AND PLC's WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT – subject to stock availability.

PC's AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES. ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON MOST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND PC's – CALL FOR DETAILS.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. E. & O.E.

Goods not offered on trial basis.
Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale – available on request.
WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS – CALL FOR DETAILS.
LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

VISA ACCESS AMERICAN EXPRESS

NON-IMPACT PRINTERS

		£
SEIKOSHA	OP105 LED (desktop size, takes legal paper)	1299*
STAR	LASER 8	1179*
STAR	LASER 8 DUAL BIN	1599*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	1199*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET III	1299*
OLIVETTI	PG 306	899*
CANON	BJ130 INK JET	519

ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED – PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

OLIVETTI PG306
LASER PRINTER
£899 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

PLOTTERS AND SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3	PLOTTER	520
HITACHI	674	A4/A1	PLOTTER	2149*
(includes one year on-site warranty)				
PANASONIC	FX-RS505		SCANNER	919
(with I/F card, cables, IMAGE AND OCR software)				
NISCAN	HAND SCANNER			139
NISCAN	OCR software			189

DRIVES

CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD 3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT	59
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT	69
CITIZEN	OSD 76A-WD 3.5" 720K AMSTRAD KIT	59
INTERNAL	5.25" 1.2mb	59
INTERNAL	5.25" 360K	69
JAVELIN	HC20 20mb XT HARD CARD	185
JAVELIN	HC30 30mb XT HARD CARD	199
FILECARD	HC40 40mb AT HARD CARD	229
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s) 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s) 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	158
KYOCERA	FRAME 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives	5

DRIVE CONTROLLERS AVAILABLE – CALL FOR DETAILS.

CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

PRINTER CABLE	1.8 metre	8
PRINTER CABLE	3.0 metre	9
SERIAL CABLE	1.8 metre	10
T SWITCH	2 way serial	18
T SWITCH	2 way parallel	18
T SWITCH	2 way serial crossover	25
T SWITCH	2 way parallel crossover	25
BUFFER	64k in-line	79

ACORN A3000
1Mb RAM KIT
£89

COMPUTERS

ALL OUR COMPUTERS INCLUDE A MONITOR.

COMMODORE

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

		MONO £	CGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
PC 10	SD	485	615	635	725
PC 10	DD	535	665	685	775
PC 20	HD20	675	795	845	945
PC 30	HD20			967	1128
PC 40	DH40			1229	1379

COMMODORE SPECIAL
PC 10SD INC 40MB DRIVE & MONITOR
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

MONO	CGA	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
£699	£829	£849	£949

SAMSUNG

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

	MONO £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
SPC 3000 SD	483	589	789
SPC 3000 DD	569	659	859
SPC 3000 HD20	739	839	1039
SPC 6512 DD		919	1119
SPC 6512 DD HD40		1109	1309

HYUNDAI

	MONO £	EGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
16TE SD	419	699		
16TE DD	459	759		
16TE HD30	619	919		
286x SD			639	819
286x HD40			939	1119

HYUNDAI 16TE
£419 MONO XT AND MONITOR

HYUNDAI 286X SD
£1099 HD 40 AND VGA MONITOR

PORTABLES

SHARP	4602		DD	789
SHARP	5541	286	HD40	2099
SAMSUNG	S5200	286	HD32	1707*
(includes on-site maintenance)				

NOW IN STOCK
SHARP 8041 & 8081 386 LAPTOPS – CALL FOR PRICES.

SHARP 5541
£2099 HD 40 286 LAPTOP

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE PC's THAT WE SELL – CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PHILIPS CM9053 EGA MONITOR
£249 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

MONITORS

				Price £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM1200	12"	65
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12"	69
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12"	80
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671	12"	81
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12"	107
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12"	81
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	12"	95
MONO A4 (includes card and software)	SAMSUNG	MP 5671	A4	634
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14"	199
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9053	14"	249
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14"	289
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14"	281
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14"	325
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14"	281
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14"	340

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE ON-SITE WARRANTY EXCLUDING THE HYUNDAI HMM 1200.

MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT	45
MDA/CGA/EGA CARD	99
VGA CARD	129

UPGRADES AND ENHANCEMENTS

MDM2400 PC CARD MODEM
£135 INCLUDING SOFTWARE

AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM	135
FAXTEL	FAX SWITCH (auto switches calls to fax or phone)	69
KEYBOARD 84	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	52
RAM CARD	576K – XT	27
RAM CARD	2Mb – specify XT or AT	93
SERIAL MOUSE	includes DR Halo III software	38
MULTI I/O CARD	XT – RS232/printer/clock/ games/floppy	54
I/O CARD	AT – RS232/Printer	54
I/O CARD	XT RS232	19
UPS	250W	199

MEMORY – call for prices of SIMM's, SIP's and DRAM's.

SUPERDEALS

SCHNEIDER	220 AT MONO PC SYSTEM	909
SCHNEIDER	20Mb HARD DRIVE KIT	199
HYUNDAI	360K DISK DRIVE	45
YE DATA	720K DISK DRIVE	49
SHARP	JX 9300 LASER PRINTER	949
SHARP	JX 720 INK JET PRINTER	649
MICROVITEC	1431 DS4 – BBC MONITOR	169
MICROVITEC	1451 MS4 – BBC MONITOR (metal case)	229
MICROVITEC	1456 DL2 – NIMBUS MONITOR	249
MIRACOM	COURIER HST MODEM 9600/ V22bis/V22/V21/V23 & MNP	539
IBM	MODEL 30-021	849
IBM	MODEL 50-061	1599

WE ARE AN ACORN EDUCATIONAL DEALER – CALL FOR PRICES.

Business Technology Centre

HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD, CLIVIGER, LANCS, BB11 3RF
Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)

ST

COLOUR HARLEKIN

You may recall a few weeks ago I was raving about HiSoft's latest release, the rather spiffing *Harlekin*. This is a collection of accessories, principal among which is a fabulous scrapbook-cum-diary-cum-notebook-cum-reminder-cum-alarm-cum-everthing-else. It's amazing, and I find it a great boon, especially since I have a memory like a... what do you call those things you sieve rice with?

The only problem with *Harlekin*, apart from a £49.95 price tag, is the fact that it runs only in mono. Or rather, it did.

For at the recent Atari Show at the Novotel, HiSoft was showing the colour version, which is due for release before long. I'll let you know the finalised details when I get them – though I understand a price-cut is not intended. Meanwhile call HiSoft on 0525 718181.

NEW COLOURS

Silica Systems is now supplying *Megapaint II*, claimed to be the first true ST WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) graphics program, which uses a screen pixel to printer point ratio of 1:1, giving a life-like dot-matrix and laser printer quality to screen images. *Megapaint II*, scrolls faster than most ST-based graphics packages.

Other neat touches include *Calamus* compatibility and full editing facilities on images right up to the generous A2-size maximum. *Megapaint II* is available for the cost of £99.95 from Silica: details from the good people on 081-309 1111.

Arnor was still being cagey about the upgrade to *Protext* – version 5. My best guess is late August, though these things almost inevitably slip.

MIDI GETS IT ON

The United Kingdom MIDI Association (UKMA), set up with the approval of the International MIDI Association, was busy signing up members at the recent Atari show at the Novotel. The £34.50 subscription buys a monthly newsletter, a phone/bulletin board helpline and 10 per cent off the Hal-Leonard range of music books.

It is certainly about time there was some organisation in the UK to unite music hardware manufacturers, users and software developers, and it is to be hoped that UKMA really takes off in the coming months.

Vic Lennard, organiser of UKMA, told me it is the aim of the association to create a database of MIDI-related problems and solutions, thereby speeding up proceedings. Get in touch with UKMA on 081-368 3667, or write for more details to UKMA, 26 Brunswick Park Gardens, New Southgate, London N11 1EJ.

BAUD OF THE RINGS

I've just had a letter from Daron Brewood, European Network Co-ordinator for the ST-based Forum/Turbo Computer Bulletin Board Network within the UK and Europe. It's one of Daron's functions to ensure the UK Net links into the worldwide network of over 1,000 boards.

In the UK and Europe there are currently 18 boards operating or due to come into operation. All the sysops work together to keep the network as up to date as possible, ensuring good mailing connections to the United States via Luxembourg.

Daron was responding to criticism levelled at bulletin boards and sysops who permit the up- and down-loading of pirated software, and he is doing his best to make clear the position of Forum/Turbo on the subject. "All our sysops," he writes, "police their systems to ensure no pirated or other commercial software is uploaded onto the board.

"Users who upload such software are usually given a strong warning and if the action is repeated are summarily deleted from the user list on the board and their name added into a 'Lockout,' preventing them from making further calls in that name."

It's good to see that sysops are taking the lead in helping to prevent piracy – a big problem on the ST. Anyone wishing to contact Forum/Turbo can get onto The Stun User Network, Daron's own bulletin board, by phoning 061-429 9803 (2400 baud max – 24hrs).

AGAINST PIRACY

Incidentally, the Federation Against Software Theft (FAST), in conjunction with the Entertainment and Leisure Software Publishers Association (ELSPA), is involved in another campaign against piracy.

You may have seen the advertisements in this very organ, or in our sister magazine *ST Format*. If you know anything at all about anyone offering or taking advantage of pirated software on the ST, ring the FAST hotline, 071-497 8973. There's a £1,000 reward on offer if your information leads to a successful prosecution, too!

SERVICE WITH A SMILE

Some time back I asked for your experiences of ST mail order companies. Russell Brown sent a long and detailed letter, and I shall share with you the benefits of his experience.

Russell has high praise for Evesham Micros, recently voted Atari's Dealer of the Year, from whom he's ordered hardware on several occasions. Each time, despite his not paying any extra carriage, the goods were with him within two to three days. (My own experience of Evesham has been with its service department, who've unfailingly been polite, helpful and courteous. That's a nice one chaps!)

When complaints arrive, however, they're usually from people who've had less than perfect service from mail order software companies. One afternoon Russell ordered *Chaos Strikes Back* from Byteback, who were charging a very reasonable £15.90.

The device was delivered at 8am the next morning! Well done Byteback. Still, Russell complains that a subsequent order placed on a Friday was not processed until the next Monday – hardly an unreasonable delay, I wouldn't have thought!

Another interesting story comes from 15-year-old Ian Muirhead of Norwich, who ordered an accounts program from Softville PD (0705 266509). Two days later the wrong program arrived: it turned out two orders had crossed. Tut, tut Softville, you say? Not a bit of it, for Softville told Ian and the other chap they could keep the disks, and sent out the original orders that day, with compliments from the library.

A much more thorough survey was carried out by Kurt Frary, also of Norwich. Kurt wrote to 23 libraries asking for a catalogue and further information. Best responses were from B-Soft, who sent a catalogue back within three days and MPH (who sent some free PD on disk), within four. Best catalogue by far was Mike Goodman's, a library I've never heard anything but good about. Interestingly, after four weeks seven of the 23 libraries had bothered to reply – a disappointing proportion.

I hope when you make initial contact with a PD library you enclose a suitably-sized SAE. These people aren't making a killing, and without your co-operation they'll make even less.

Write with your stories to Service report, Steve Carey, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2AP.

Steve Carey

FILE RECOVERY EXTRA

• *Andreas Ramos: at the show*

Andreas Ramos, all-round ST guru and author of the phenomenally-successful *Your Second Manual* (also published by HiSoft), has sent me a whole pile of stuff about *Harlekin*'s undocumented features.

There's a file recovery device, for example, which is invaluable when that RAM disk you were sure was reset-proof turns out not to be.

All you do is go to *Harlekin*'s remarkably friendly memory monitor, click on search and type in one or more unique words you recall from the document. Then you simply note the address of the beginning and the end of the document, 'print' the area into the print spooler and then collect it from there.

This kind of procedure is not going to be worthwhile when the disk has been in constant use and your sectors are spread all over the place.

DYNASTY WARS

ST GAME of the WEEK

US Gold • £19.95

Dynasty Wars hit the arcades last year and it had some of the most visually exciting graphics of any arcade game. US Gold acquired the licence to this Capcom game earlier this year and passed the conversion onto Tiertex, the team previously responsible for programming *Strider* and *Thunderblade*.

The exciting visuals are due in part to the setting of the game. Based in China at the beginning of the millennium, the objective is to assume the role of a great warrior and wander the terrain in search of a giant warlord.

The game is a horizontally-scrolling blast with a difference. Instead of moving backwards and forwards through the level in the traditional manner, you can also move closer to the screen or further into the background.

As you race through the levels on your horse, you need to hack the heads off foot soldiers. Since you can move into the background, it's necessary to line yourself up correctly if you're going to wipe them out. This positioning makes it especially difficult to wipe out all the bad guys on the screen, and you can find yourself coming under attack from all quarters in no time at all.

The scrolling in *Dynasty Wars* stops at certain points to give you time to hack everyone on the screen to death. If you're successful the scrolling continues until you eventually reach the end-of-level bad guy. This character rides around on a horse and takes many hits before he's eventually defeated.

To start with, the foot soldiers are cannon fodder, but as you proceed through the levels, they become increasingly sophisticated. In no time, they acquire bows and arrows and start firing balls of flame at you. But these aren't the only problem. At times the landscape also proves a headache. Rocks fall down from cliffs threatening to flatten you, and boulders on the ground need to be avoided.

Although there's no doubt that Tiertex has done a wonderful job capturing the graphics, the gameplay suffers the same problems discovered in the arcades. Trying to line yourself up with the enemies can be ridiculously tricky, and with slow scrolling, the game doesn't have nearly the same impact as it did in the arcades. Although it has wonderful graphics, *Dynasty Wars* falls sadly short of perfect in the addiction stakes.

Mark Higham

PC

DOWN TO A MICRON

Times were hard a couple of years back in the PC industry, with a massive shortage of RAM chips – I'm sure you remember. At that time it looked a shrewd move to buy stakes in chip manufacturers, particularly if that stake guaranteed you part of the manufacturer's chip output. That's what Amstrad did with a US company called Micron. It managed to keep the effect of chip shortages down by taking nine per cent of the company's output, though it was still hard to get hold of the 4Mb PC 2386 for most of last year.

Now, however, the situation has eased a lot and chip supplies are plentiful. Amstrad is therefore debating whether to sell its Micron shares. The problem is in predicting the market. It could be awkward for the company if another shortage reared its head and Amstrad had just sold all its shares.

SECOND TIME AROUND

Mark Beevers writes with a series of questions as long as your arm, but some are of general interest, so here goes with the answers. Mark has an IBM PS/2 Model 30, the version based around the 8086 chip, which, as I recall, has an AT bus rather than the Microchannel Architecture (MCA) of the rest of the range. This means that in expansion terms it is much like a 'regular' AT and uses Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) expansion sockets.

Upgrading the machine should therefore be pretty straightforward, as there are still many more ISA standard cards than MCA ones. Mark needs more speed and is therefore considering adding a 286 processor card to his machine.

This should be possible, but check that the add-on card comes with its own memory, as the memory in the PS/2 may not be fast enough to avoid drop-outs with the speedier processor. Turbo cards of this type cost in the neighbourhood of £300-£400.

The next item on the list is the use of a math's co-processor for extra speed. These chips can speed up maths functions by a factor of up to ten, but beware of the software that can use them. Use of the co-processor is by no means automatic and software has to be purpose-written to take advantage of the chip. Applications such as *AutoCAD* and *Ventura Publisher* need the speed and are written to use co-processors, but it's by no means a general rule. Check the software you're going to use before buying the chip.

What are the differences between MS-DOS 3.3 and MS-DOS 4? I'm tempted to answer that MS-DOS 3.3 works, but I believe most of the bugs have now been ironed out of MS-DOS 4. Nonetheless, it's still more bulky than 3.3 with not a lot of advantage, unless you have a large hard disk and want to create big partitions on it.

An alternative you might like to consider is DR-DOS, an MS-DOS-compatible operating system which is smaller than DOS 3.3 but with a lot of the extra features of DOS 4, including the large disk partitions. The latest version is very stable and is being taken up by several hardware manufacturers as their supplied DOS. It comes with several worthwhile extras, including a sensible text editor.

Mark can't get high-resolution graphics out of GW BASIC – join the gang, Mark. GW BASIC is really no longer very GW (Gee Wizz), if it ever was. Microsoft throws it in with every copy of MS-DOS they sell these days. It was written long before high-res screens like VGA and MCGA came along, and you should consider QuickBASIC or Turbo BASIC if you want to write programs which handle graphics well. Both these programs have the advantage of speed, as they both compile, and produce stand-alone programs which don't need an interpreter.

P5 PLUG

An unashamed advert for the *PC Plus Personal Productivity Pack* follows, mainly as I'm nominally its editor. The first issue of this disk-based software pack should be on the shelves by the time you read this. It contains two, 5.25-inch disks of solid software that make life more meaningful – honest.

The first issue of *P5*, an abbreviation sorely needed, contains the latest version of *Contacts Manager*. This is a program I've followed with interest for the last year or so. The product of *dBASE* programmer Matthew Wittich, it really can claim to handle just about any aspect of a business diary, to-do-list, address list, reminder, appointments scheduler and a cheque printer.

The program is fast and well integrated program, fully menu-driven, with built-in word processor and some database potential. It's well worth a look at if you continually find yourself writing names and addresses on Post-It! stickers.

Also featured on the first P5 disks are *XDIR*, a windowing file and directory displayer,

• *New offer from* PC Plus*: the P5.*

utilities to translate printer codes, and securely delete files. A maze game, *Labyrinth*, is included to make your leisure time more productive and there's also a series of PCX clips to brighten up your DTP. All in all a good £4.95's worth. Buy one and keep an old hack in beer for a month.

Simon Williams

MAGIC WAND

There's a good range of image scanners available for the PC. At the budget end of the market, hand scanners can be had for a couple of hundred pounds, and if the width of your image is small you can get good quality reproduction from these at resolutions of up to 300DPI.

Sitting at the other end of the scale are the flat-bed scanners, looking a bit like squashed photocopiers. These machines take a full A4 sheet and can be programmed to scan all or a part of the paper under software control. Prices for these machines start at £800-£900, though.

There is a halfway house, both in terms of price and flexibility. The Mitsubishi hand-held scanner is about the size and shape of a rolling pin, but without the handles and with a flat face behind, which is an array of LEDs and scanning elements.

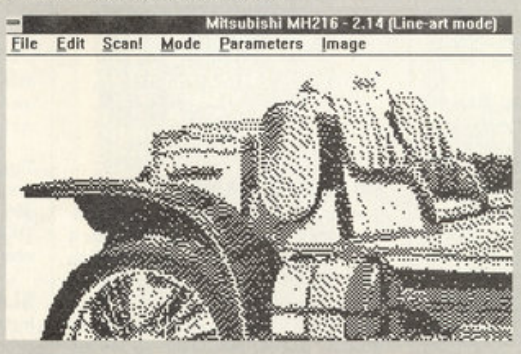
The scanner can be laid on an A4 sheet and wiped down the sheet's length to scan its contents. Sets of fixed rollers prevent the scanner skewing to either side, but if you feel that your hand might not be even this steady, an optional powered cradle is also available.

Furthermore, the cradle unit turns the machine into something like a miniature fax. You feed the paper in at the front and it is pulled through at a steady speed under the scanner. The whole process is really very quick and simple.

Two software packages provided with the unit offer a wide variety of image manipulations both inside and outside the Windows environment. A good Optical Character Recognition (OCR) system is also provided for automatic document reading.

Images can be saved in PCX and TIFF formats and the whole system will set you back less than £700.

The MH216AF and its MH01FA cradle – two snappy names, there – are available through Mitsubishi dealers.

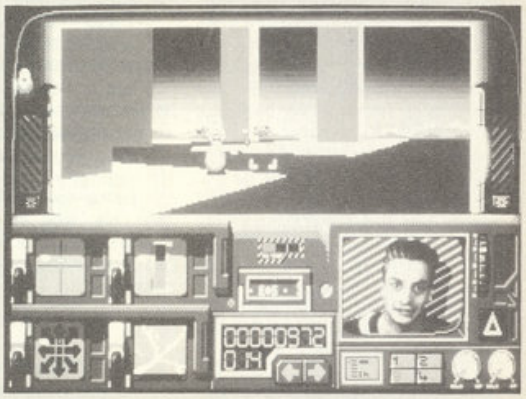


• *A detail, showing some of what the Mitsubishi scanner can do using Windows and* Paintbrush.

RESOLUTION 101

PC GAME of the WEEK

Millenium • £29.99



One of the greatest challenges for the computer programmer is high speed solid 3D graphics. Although the arrival of high speed hardware has helped somewhat, it still requires clever programming to get smooth movement through a truly three dimensional world.

***Resolution 101* manages it with a vengeance, not only providing a smoothly scrolling cityscape but populating it with various extraordinary vehicles that zoom around in a purposeful fashion, digitised faces that grimace and grin depending on their fate, rivers that actually ripple and a sky that fades towards the horizon. It looks particularly spectacular on a VGA display.**

It would almost be enough simply to explore this multi-coloured world as it stands, but *Resolution 101* offers you plenty of action, too. The city is populated by criminals and you, another criminal, will be granted amnesty if you can rid the streets of the four drug barons.

The drug baron is easily recognised in his squat, three engine skimmer accompanied by his black bodyguard ships. However it's not worth bothering the main man until you've collected enough drugs as evidence. This means persuading his henchmen to drop their load – usually by vaporising them with machine guns and missiles.

Frequently they drop cash rather than drugs, which you can use at any of the 12 shopping centres around the city to repair your skimmer or upgrade your weapons system. You've got five lives and each of your victims have got three – so you've got quite a lot of work to do.

A good, fast game then, coupled to some of the best graphics you'll see on any games machine outside an arcade. We had some trouble using the mouse in VGA mode, when the device hung from time to time. *Resolution 101* can be played from the keyboard, but not as easily as with the mouse.

Matt Nicholson

SPECTRUM

HEY YOU

Achtung all you programmers! The Spectrum Unemployed User Group is planning a charity compilation called Micro Care 90, and the good folks could do with your help putting the very worthy thing together.

They're after homegrown software submissions of all ltypes to make up the compliations' proposed 600K's worth of goodies and hopefully to provide piles of money for Child Concern, a pilot nursery scheme faced with closure.

So if you've got absolutely any Speccy creations that could be put to such a positive and deserving cause dig them out, dust them off and donate them with all haste to Micro Care 90, 19 Moore Street, Normanton, Derby DE3 6SN. Naturally you won't get any financial reward for programs submitted, just full credit in the inlay and a feeling of radiant warmth in knowing your awesome mega game/revolutionary utility/stunning demo/or whatever is helping someone.

Micro Care 90 is due for release in November for a paltry £6 and I hope to bring you further progress reports before then.

THE GOOD, THE BAD AND THE BRAVE

Good to see there are still a few brave Speccy users out there publishing their own fanzines. I mentioned the first issue of an organ called *Advanced ZAT Programming* a month or two back, and encouragingly it's survived to reach number two – quite a rare occurence in the fanzine world I can tell you.

Heading the contents of this latest issue is a bit of a scoop interview with the person dubbed 'Europe's Funniest Man' by *Your Sinclair* – Mel Croucher. Apart from that, there's a regular programming section, soapbox page, part two of a well drawn comic strip and non-Spectrum related bits on science fiction, comics and CB radio. Layout and design is excellent throughout the mag's 32 A5-sized pages, and the resident arty type shows off his talent with some great illustrations and page headings.

Overall, it's a good, well presented read and well worth the asking price of 60p and a stamp. Get your copy from PO Box 488, Tweedale, Madely, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4SU.

WRITE ON

Are you involved in a sadly neglected Speccy fanzine or a user group without that many users? Send full details and a latest issue for a gratuitous and completely free plug (although a cash bribe wouldn't do any harm) to me C/O the usual *Express* address.

NEW HEIGHTS OF MIKTOR

When it comes to poking, that's to say the practice of writing little programs which let you cheat in games rather than the prodding-someone-with-a-sharp-stick way of doing it, the mysterious Miktor of Faversham has no equal. This week he's provided a hack for Ocean's *N.O.M.A.D.* Applaud him at will!

```
10 CLEAR 32768: PRINT "START
   N.O.M.A.D. TAPE"
   : LOAD ""CODE : POKE 65217,135:
    POKE 65218,73
20 FOR N=23437 TO 23444:
   READ A: POKE N,A: NEXT N
30 RANDOMIZE USER 65024
40 DATA 62, 255, 50 81,
   159, 195, 32, 123
```

Furthermore, Ashley Price has supplied me with the passwords for Empire's megagame *Pipe Mania*. Thanks and a resounding cheer to Ashley. The passwords are: – Disc Nail Once Rope Pens Slip Each Rise

Robin Alway

SAM COUPE

SAM NEWS

For more information regarding the Coupé, check out *Express* news pages last week, and again this week, as the story about MGT unfolds.

SOME SOFTWARE

Now a Coupé disassembler is available. It's called *007 Disassembler* and has been written by ZX-Guaranteed.

The good news for SAMsters everywhere is that this company is now devoting itself entirely to the Coupé and is trying to think up a new more Coupé-esque name as I write.

On the flip side of the same disk is *007 Reveal*, a program which allows you to look through machine code listings for the messages put there by wagish programmers.

Both programs on one disk (no tape version is available) cost a very reasonable £6.95 from G.A. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs BL9 8NL.

The same company's next few SAM specific releases will be *Disc-Doctor* and Address & *Disc Manager*. Send the usual SAE for more details.

BARRY WRITES

Regular Coupé correspondent Barry Walton of Whitley Bay had a problem transferring Basic programs from his Speccy to the Coupé using Btrans. Here's his solution:-

"Connect the tape lead from the Plus 3 to the Coupé using the MIC lead. Select SAVE "t:" on the Speccy. Run the "Btrans" through the Coupé and when it says "Play the Spectrum tape now" type into the Plus 3 SAVE "name" and press ENTER. When the whizzing and flashing have stopped, clear away the smoke and select "device d1" on the Coupé and then save the translated Basic if you wish. It's as easy as that!!" Sounds quite complicated to me but thanks Barry!

Robin Alway

PCW

FOR THE RECHORD

Re-chord is a music database that enables you to keep lists on disk of your record/tape/CD collection. You can make selections, print out some or all details of your collection, and even produce cassette labels printed up to the right size.

Cavalier Software markets this software, which costs £29.95 from the people on 071-639 6683.

PREDICTABLE JOKE

The PCW has a lot of prediction software available – *I Ching*, *Astrology* and so on, as well as character and handwriting analysis programs. Last week I wrote about the chap whose PCW can tell the future. (Wonder what it said about the World Cup?)

Anyway, postponed from then due to unforeseen circumstances (bet you knew I was going to say that) is this item on the *Tarot Program* from one K Heywood – enquiries 0269 826664. For £25 you can get your PCW to do tarot readings and give over five pages of interpretation. I haven't seen the program yet but would be interested to hear from anyone who has. A demo is available for £8.

KEY FACTS

BASIC programmers should be familiar with the INPUT$ command. Suppose you want the user to give a one-letter answer and then proceed according to that answer. The following does the trick, with the program waiting at line 20 until you hit a key, then going on – no need for INKEY and WHILE... WEND!

```
10 PRINT "Proceed? (y/n)";
20 a$=INPUT$(1)
25 PRINT "You pressed ";a$
30 IF a$ IN "Yy" THEN
   GOTO 100 ELSE GOTO 200
```

But what if you want to do something the instant a key is released, instead of depressed? This listing sets up a user function USR; line 50 shows how it is used. This was written by Keith Simons of Cheadle, Cheshire.

```
5 c$=CHR$(27)+"H" : PRINT
   CHR$(27)+"E"
10 DATA 54,5d,f3,3e,83,
   d3,f0,af,21,f0,3f,06
20 DATA 0b,b6,23,10,fc,12,
   3e,84,d3,f0,fb,c9
30 h=HIMEM : MEMORY INT (HIMEM - 25):
   DEF USR = HIMEM+1
40 FOR a%=1 TO 24 : READ a$ :
   POKE HIMEM+a%, VAL
   ("&H"+a$) : NEXT
50 IF USR(0)<>0 THEN PRINT c$;
   "key depressed" ; : ELSE PRINT
    c$;"key released " ;
60 GOTO 50
```

PD NOTICEBOARD

A while ago I talked about PD – free software written by people who charge you a small copying fee. If your interested, you might try the PCW Software Library, 11 Older Way, Angmering, Sussex BN16 4HQ. Send an SAE for a catalogue – languages, utilities, databases, games etc etc. They're cheap and I've heard good things about them.

Rob Ainsley

MSX

SIMPLY AMAZING

For weeks you hear nothing from the major MSX user groups, then suddenly three newsletters drop through your letterbox within the space of a week.

It is good to see that *MSX Link*, *MSX Central*, and *Network* are still producing and distributing their respective magazines, although I read in each of them that few members of these groups are actually submitting anything in the way of material for publication.

As these clubs have several hundred members, surely a few members would be willing to send in even a few lines for publication. After all, as the editors of these newsletters state in the editorials, without the aid of the membership, all the work then has to be done by one or two people, and believe me, this can be very time consuming, and the quality of the newsletters suffer as a consequence.

If you think you can review a game, give an opinion on a piece of software, or just wish to air a grievance, write to your user group.

A NEW DIMENSION

Recently a group that calls itself New Dimension Software sent me a couple of mailshots from Holland, but as all the text of these letters is written in Dutch, I did not, unfortunately understand the communique all that well.

In fact, I have no idea whether New Dimension Software is a user group, or a retailer of MSX software. A couple of items I did understand related to firstly a spelling checker on disk for the MSX 1 and 2 computers – unfortunately Dutch only at present – and secondly a game called *Bandit* for the MSX 2 computer.

No prizes for guessing what this game involves – yep, it's a sophisticated one armed bandit, although why anyone would want to play a fruit machine that never pays out is beyond me.

If you wish to know more about this group, and you think your Dutch is up to it, contact New Dimension Software at Postbus 247, 3840 AE HARDERWIJK, (KvK H'wijk"16.907), Netherlands.

BLOOD TEST

I have been looking for a way of progressing further with the excellent game *R-Type*, and at last help is at hand courtesy of Vernon Wyland's *Network* magazine. I'm sure that Vernon won't mind if I pass on these tips for this game: using the <ESC> key with F7 plus the following keys, these options are available:

```
BS key = Next field, A = Invulnerabil-
ity, B = Vulnerability, C = Speed up,
D = Speed Down, E = Extra lives, F =
Delete extra lives, 1, 2 or 3 =
Options or weapons, 0 = Delete
options.
```

Thanks to Vernon Wyland for the *Network* magazine, the address of which is 396 Park Lane, Maghull, Mersyside L31 1HQ. Remember to enclose an SAE when you write to any user group.

BLACK NIGHTS

Nightdare Ltd of Chelston, Torquay, has a good selection of MSX 2 games in stock: phone the digits 0803 606146 for more information.

Keith Neal

CPC

BASIC ACCOUNTS

It's often forgotten amid the continual barrage of games releases for the CPC that the machine was orginally sold as a leisure-cum-business machine.

Mind you, it's not forgotten by self-employed carpenter Andy Constant of Weston-super-Mare. He's been a keen CPC owner from the year dot, and has used it to keep track of the cash going in and out of the business. In fact, his home-made software has reached such a degree of polish that he's decided to sell it commercially.

Small Business Accounts is the result – a package designed to be as user-friendly as possible, and incorporating all the features Andy found mis sing from other off-the-shelf accounting packages for the CPC.

The program comes with a clear and easy-to-follow manual, but really you can pick it up as you go along without that. The oddest thing, however, is that it's written in BASIC!

"I did start off writing it in machine code," says Andy, "but it was near-impossible to add the various features I found I wanted as I went along. BASIC turned out to be much better."

Small Business Accounts costs £23 on disk, and you can find out more on 0934 516714.

AIRBORNE RANGER POKE

The tape version of Microprose's cerebral combat sim gets the infinite first aid version. Just press DEL for as many band-aids as you need.

```
1 'Airborne Ranger
2 '
3 'Infinite First Aid
4 'Press "DEL".
5 '
10 DATA dd,2a,38,00,11,19
20 DATA 80,1a,dd,ad,12,13
30 DATA 7a,fe,82,20,f6,21
40 DATA 1a,bf,22,42,80,c3
50 DATA 1a,80,21,94,40,36
60 DATA c3,23,36,28,23,36
70 DATA bf,c3,00,40,3e,5c
80 DATA 32,5a,94,01,00,f6
90 DATA c3,97,40
100 MEMORY &7FFF:y=0
110 FOR x=&BF00 TO &BF32
120 READ a$:a=VAL("&"+a$)
130 POKE x,a:y=y+a:NEXT
140 IF y<>&12D2 THEN 170
150 LOAD"airborne"
160 CALL &BF00
170 PRINT"data error!
```

You'll notice, and give me credit for the fact that I haven't said how this is one of the 750 tips in AA's *Cheat Mode II – The Revenge*. I'll tell you what, though – it's one of the few that isn't.

WRITE ON!

C'mon you CPC-ers out there, drop me a line. If something captures your interest, gets you excited (steady on, now) or simply drives you raving mad, don't keep it to yourself!

The address is: CPC Column, the Cardboard Box just to the left of the Filing Cabinet, *New Computer Express*, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. Got it?

Rod Lawton

FOOTBALL FRENZY

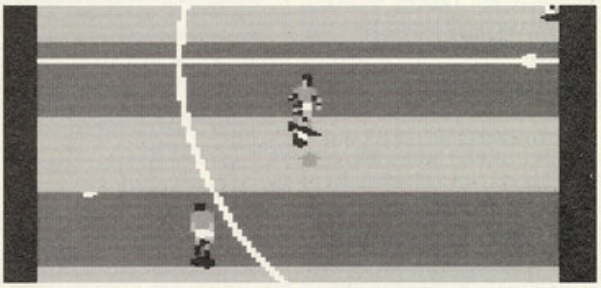
Any regular readers of sister mag *Amstrad Action* will know what I think of football.

Yes, I know it's World Cup time, and it only happens every four years, and it's a wonderful carnival atmosphere and it brings whole nations together under the single banner of sport... (I should write Desmond Lynam's scripts) but I'd sooner watch four weeks of crown green bowling from Wigan...

So you can imagine what I think of most football games on the CPC (except of course for the brill *Kick Off*): which is why I loaded up *Italy 1990* from US Gold with some trepidation.

Well, I was wrong. *Italy 1990* is absolutely excellent. It's almost enough to turn me into a football fan (but not quite). The sprites are pretty functional but quite visible at first sight – but the real revelation comes when you kick off.

I've never seen anything move so fast in my life! *Kick Off* was fast largely due, I imagine, to its minimal sprites, but *Italy 1990* manages to shove its little players around at equally maniac speeds.



• The sprites are detailed, particularly given their incredible speed. They are fast...

Playing is rather simpler and easier than in *Kick Off*. Send your player careering into the ball and his nimble feet immediately start dribbling. You don't lose possession until you kick (by pressing the Fire button) or one of your opponent's team tackles it out from under your feet.

This means that even computer football novices can play a pretty mean game straight away. With the ball safely at your player's feet, all you have to do is send him charging willy-nilly at the other guy's goal, dodging defenders, and then when the goalie comes out to meet him, you maneuver your man by the goalie too, going on to slam the ball into the back of the net. Great stuff!

That's the theory, anyway. Your opponent will be trying all the time to scoop the ball from under your feet to go on his own little rampage up the pitch.

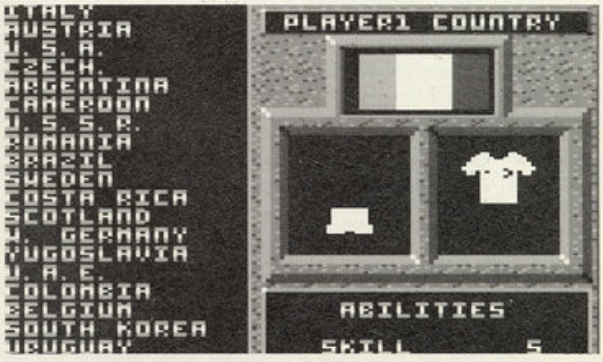
If you can't find another human opponent, Italy 1990 has a pretty mean computer opponent to play against. The only problem is, it's not quite mean enough. Play the world in a World Cup tournament, and you'll find yourself in the final by the second or third attempt.

Or you will if you pick the right team. This is yet another excellent feature of the game. Not only can you choose which side you want to be, your players automatically adopt that country's strip – and its team's abilities.

If you really wanted to make life hard against the computer, don't pick a strong side like Brazil or Argentina – go for the underdog instead. *Italy 1990* helps here again by providing a brief set of stats on each team's strengths on the menu screen.

Despite the World Cup tournament feature, *Italy 1990* is best in two-player human vs human mode. Just get those muscles limbered up, pick a good friend to play with, and away you go: the game will do its part, being incredibly fast, utterly manic and hugely playable from the outset.

And the price, you could quite reasonably ask? Well, I have good news in this department too, because *Italy 1990* comes in at the very low price of £9.99 on cassette, £14.99 on disk.



• Choose your team and your players get kitted out the that country's strip – brill!

YOUR FORMAT

MACHINE SPECIFIC COLUMN

Amiga 8

• The Juggler arrives – oomplete with the trendy Extra Half Brite Mode.

ST 10

• Dynasty Wars on the ST returns you to the ancient world of Chinese pre-history.

PC 11

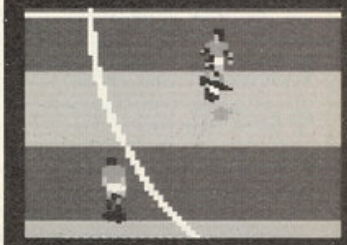
Spectrum 12

SAM Coupé 12

PCW 12

MSX 12

CPC 13



• Italy 1990 from US Gold: a footie sim with a lot going for it.

QL 14

BBC 14

Archimedes 14

C64 14

C64

MYTHICAL HELP

Anyone struggling with the game *Myth* might like to try this handy hint for level 2. To collect all the available weapons and other items on that level, just hold down the A and ? keys and everything will be yours. Anybody out there got any bright ideas for any other level?

GAMBLING MAN

I am not one of nature's gamblers. To me the world of horse racing only conjures up an image of the lunatic presenter on Channel 4 who waves his arms about in a fashion that I find deeply confusing. As for placing a bet, I usually restrict myself to the National and several other big races. However, all is now changed, as I have in my possession a collection of programs from Brimardon, a computer racing service.

The programs are functional rather than decorative, but who cares what the screen looks like if the programs come up with a 12-1 winner?

Entering the information for each race takes quite some time when you first attack the software, but becomes easier as you cover races. Naturally, the more information you put in, the better the chance of coming up with the right horse – patience is the order of the day.

In the 1989/90 season the software showed a profit of £185 on an outlay of £1,001, which means that it paid for itself and provided a lot more fun than an account with a building society. For details write to Brimardon at 75 Cockerton Green, Darlington DL3 9EG

MORE POKES

I will risk the Post Office this week (see *Express* 83) and return to giving you half a dozen POKEs to help you on your way. Okay, Boo-Boo, on *Yogi Bear* you can `POKE 6478,0:SYS 2067` to go to cheat mode.

On *Gobots*, you can `POKE 28798,80:SYS 16384` for the same effect. On *Exolon* you can `POKE 7427,205:SYS 2061`. On *Zynaps* you can `POKE 37281,255:SYS 32769`. On *Crazy Comets* you can `POKE 40362,252:SYS 24882`. And the last one coming up is *Trantor*, and for this one you can `POKE 6571,252:SYS 6454`. Please, Mr Postman, do not lose this week's copy!

DIRTY COMPUTERS

Heaven help your computer if you're one of those nasty people like myself who smokes. The computer suffers just as much as you do, but fortunately the computer can be cleaned.

Cleaning fluids would probably cause more damage than the grime they were meant to be removing. The answer, I was told, is to use aerosol antistatic foam cleaners: it works! A word of warning: never, ever, use spirit-based cleaners. Your 64 and television (or monitor) will not thank you for it.

Pete Gerrard

QL

DIY MEMORY EXPANSION

At an early stage in the QL's history, DIY memory expansion was quite popular, because of the high prices of commercial upgrades.

There were basically two methods: 'piggy-backing' 256K DRAMs onto the existing 64K devices (giving a total of 640K), and winkling out the old RAMs and replacing them with 256K chips (giving a total of 512K).

Both methods were fraught with danger – the former method often resulted in problems with poor solder joints, and the latter technique sometimes left the user with a knackered printed circuit board. Nevertheless, quite a lot of machines were successfully upgraded by their owners.

By the way, it isn't just a question of adding the new RAM chips, if you feel like doing your own upgrade. Some additional logic has to be added. Both techniques were documented in the QUANTA newsletter.

QUANTA DOINGS

QUANTA, the QL Users and Tinkerer's Association, is holding a workshop at the Anchor Hotel, Bridge Street, Thetford, Norfolk, this weekend, hosted by the East Anglia sub-group. Give Geraint Jones a ring on 0482 762406.

In the June issue of *QUANTA*, the group's newsletter, Melvyn Pearce reports that he has obtained the latest version (3.03B) of Rainer Kowallik's QL emulator for the Amiga. English keyboards are now catered for, and a bug in the utility which converts machine code programs to run on the emulator has been corrected.

Phil Gaskell has produced a 100 per cent solution to the real-time clock reliability problem, using an external clock chip with its own re-chargeable cell, mounted on a printed circuit board interfaced to the QL via the EPROM cartridge socket. Additionally an EPROM socket is provided.

Phil has decided to manufacture a small batch of these units, selling at £29.50 each. Contact him on 0342 312649 for more information.

ANOTHER FANZINE

Many QL users seem interested in fractals and chaotic systems. If so, you will find Andy Lunness's *Chaos and Complex Cartography* newsletter of interest. Details from Andy at 36 Linton Avenue, Bury, Lancashire BL9 6NL. Andy uses an Archimedes, to which he might add a transputer!

CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE

EEC has large stocks of Microdrive cartridges, in wallets of four, or boxes of 20. EEC Ltd is based at 18-21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL0 0QE: or phone on: 0753 888866.

John Torofex

BBC

DESERT ISLAND DISKS

I think many people, would choose a computer as the single luxury allowed on Desert Island Discs. Why? Because a computer fulfils so many roles – including that of a games machine.

You could do worse than play *Inertia* from 4th Dimension. Although not completely original (echoes of *Marble Madness* and *Spindizzy*), it is a very well executed 3D game.

The aim is to move over special squares in the grid to collect extra lives and points. All is not straightforward, however, and some of the squares appear to be inaccessible at first sight. To collect these, you must work out a route through a monochrome landscape.

Once you begin to understand the logic it becomes easier, although this is the sort of game which will take days or weeks to complete. Movement is both a plus and a minus. Plus, because the feeling of gliding across a smooth surface comes across very well. Minus, because controlling your puck can be difficult at first (a tip here is to nudge it rather than try and make it go the way you want).

ON THE OTHER HAND

You could have *Hostages* from the superior/Peter Scott stable. While very much in the house style, the game is in three parts. Unfortunately I can only comment on the initial sequence, in which you must position your men – this part was fairly unexciting. I can only assume that the second and third parts contain most of the action.

Andrew Brown

ARCHIMEDES

WORLD CUP, PAH!

Are you as excited by the World Cup as I am? If I could choose to watch a first round match or have my sinuses syringed, I know which I'd choose.

Nonetheless, I do appreciate a well written and professional bit of software, and *Manchester United* from Krisalis is certainly that.

The game has the official backing of the club and is a full soccer sim with management and tactics stuck on behind to give a much broader game.

The initial playing screen is made up of a digitised black and white photo and eight, big, coloured icons. Each of these leads to a different part of the game.

You can of course check out your players; there are digitised snaps of each of them together with details of their form. You can see who's injured, who's suspended and who's available for transfer. You can buy and sell players, either through regular transfer channels or by sending out scouts.

You can specify the training schedules for each player to try and strengthen areas of their play or to bring them back to strength after injury. All this is fun, but the main action comes in the arcade section of the game, when you play each match of the season.

The pitch is shown in isometric relief, and the players are all well drawn. You can choose to control your team directly, in which case the game uses the 'player nearest the ball' technique to select the player under keyboard control. There's no option for two player action, though you can control the strengths of the opposition and there is also an option to watch both teams play under Arc control.

The graphics are good, sound is atmospheric and the animation is fair, though the referee is good at running forwards and moving backwards, like a mid-Eighties disco dancer.

A goal is greeted by a short digitised replay sequence on the electronic scoreboard. There are some other nice touches like the tabloid comments of the *Daily Sport* on your team's progress.

If you are a Man United fan, you're sure to find this game intriguing and a significant boost to your ego. Other footer fans will find it the best sim so far on the Arc.

COLOUR YOUR DESKTOP

I had a word with Paul Green of 628 software when I rang him to talk about *!Slideshow*, covered in this column last week. I mentioned one of the items on my 'Can you do' list, and was surprised to receive a short utility called *!Backdrop* through the post this week.

!Backdrop takes any full screen sprite file and displays it as a background to the desktop, thus livening the display and showing those ST and Amiga owners that the Arc can do it, as well.

The program only works with mode 12 screens at the moment, and since the Arc has so many screen modes this may perhaps prove a nuisance. Paul has put *!Backdrop* into the public domain and he sent it to all the Arc PD libraries he can think of – so you should be able to pick up a copy for next to nought.

This utility is well worth pursuing; and thanks, Paul, for responding to my request. Also, as I have a little space left, Paul's other creation deserves another mention: the address for your £14.95 screen display program, !Slideshow is 628 Software, 24 Mulgrave Road, Whitby, North Yorkshire YO21 3JS.

Bertrum Carrot

GRAB MODULE

Alex Card has been in touch again with a copy of the relocatable screen grabber module published originally in *A&B Computing*, with a reminder that I've mentioned *BBC Acorn User* and *The Micro User* in this column before without a similar piece about *A&B*.

I'm happy to put that straight with a mention that *A&B Computing* is another good monthly with Arc-specific material in it.

It's been very advantageous for *A&B* that the title which originally referred to the BBC Micro, models A and B, is now equally suited to coverage of the BBC Micro and the Archimedes.

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024×768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024×768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU+MOTHERBOARD	• 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU • Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0 • Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set • Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states • Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states • 640K RAM base memory (expandable) • Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory • Real time clock with battery back-up • Full 16-bit data line capability • Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor • 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)
DISK	• 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access • Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version* • 1.44Mb built-in 3½" floppy disk drive • Space for two 5¼" and two 3½" drives (max)
I/O	• Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics) • Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232) • Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)
GRAPHICS	• Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers* • Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers* • EGA video graphics controller built-in • EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64 • EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in • MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in
PHYSICAL	• Low noise operation • Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm) • Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys) • Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters
PLUS!	• Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM) • Supports Industry Standard Networks • MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22 • 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 WITH +VAT **30Mb HARD DISK** AND **EGA MONITOR**

ABC TURBO £1299 EXC VAT
- *SVGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K*
- *30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE*
- *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*

£899

+VAT= £1033.85

ATARI	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT = £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT = £803.85	£899 +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAIL: JUNE 90 • *14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR* • *SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR* • *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*	£1099 +VAT = £1263.85	£1299 +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**	
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608	
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737	
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017	
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-308 0888**	
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays	Fax No: 081-308 0608	

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0690-28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

Want to know where to key into up-to-the minute computer news and information?

I'd like all the latest news and information at my fingertips - please send me my **FREE** *copy of the Micronet brochure.*

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

_____ Tel No _____

Machine type _____ SNE3

FREE MODEM* If you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll give you a modem free when you join.

› *Send the coupon now to: MICRONET, P.O. Box 1351, London, NW2 7HZ. OR phone* **FREE** *on* ***0800 200 700*** *for your* **FREE** *Micronet brochure.*

› *Micronet's up-to-the minute hardware and software news, reviews and features will keep you right* **up to date.**

› *Micronet lets* **you** *talk to thousands of other members, hold conferences and send* **electronic mail,** *telex and fax.**

› *You can download the programs of your choice from our constantly expanding selection of* **FREE software** *programs.*

› **Direct access** *to the huge* **Prestel** *database gives you a wide* **variety** *of on-line information from motorway news to arts reviews.*

› *And if you feel like a little* **entertainment,** *Micronet gives you access to the* **best** *on-line interactive* **multi-user games.**

› *When you join, your* **FREE** *comprehensive* **welcome pack** *tells you all you need to know, and quarterly mailed copies of* **LOG ON,** *the Micronet members' magazine, will keep you up to date and in touch.*

› *From about* **25p per day** *(plus local phone charges*), this is an offer that shouldn't be missed – get in touch now for full details.*

FREE DEMONSTRATION

Using a modem and view-data software, dial 0272 250000 using the ID 4444444444 and password 4444, for a Micronet demonstration – you can look up a local phone no. once on-line.

In touch. Informed. In a word ...

MICRONET

** FAX is an optional extra via the INTERLINK gateway. Cheap rate local phone charges are less than 1p per minute inclusive of VAT. Free modem offer available in the UK only to new members while stocks last.*

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

DTP GRAPHICS AND DIGITISERS

Essential reading for artists and publishers

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

● **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.

● **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.

● **Pick up** bargains galore from dealers and readers from all over the UK.

● **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

5 STAR COMPUTING FROM Dolan

£3145! 25MHZ 486

DOLAN 486/25 STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell/Unix/Xenix/OS-2)
★ 25MHz CPU 80486dx
★ Landmark 0.99 speed 117MHz
★ 8Mb RAM (expandable to 16Mb on board)
★ Desktop tower case with one-piece door with 220W PSU
★ 8 Expansion slots (6x16 bit 2x8 bit)
(6 free fully configured 4x16 bit 2x8 bit)
★ 102 key keyboard U.K. Keycaps
★ 1.2Mb 5.25" and 1.44Mb 3.50" Floppies
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (1x9 pin 1x25 pin)
★ 1 IBM Centronics Parallel Port
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ IDE Hard Drive Interface/Tape Backup Interface Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 1024x768 SVGA Card 512Kb RAM
★ High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

	VGA P/W	SVGA PW	VGA	SVGA 1024
As Above	£3145	£3245	£3345	£3495
45Mb 25ms*	£3495	£3595	£3695	£3845
100Mb 18ms*	£3695	£3795	£3895	£4045
180Mb 18ms*	£3845	£3945	£4045	£4195
330Mb 18ms	£4445	£4545	£4645	£4795

Options for 486/25:
1Mb RAM Upgrade Modules £85
Mouse w/Driver Software £35

£795! 16MHz 386/SX

DOLAN SX STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell/Unix/Xenix/OS-2)
★ 16MHz CPU 80386sx (20MHz optional)
★ Landmark 0.99 speed 20MHz (20MHz version 26MHz)
★ 1Mb RAM (expandable to 8Mb on board)
★ Small footprint desktop case with 200W PSU
★ 8 Expansion Slots (6x16 bit 2x8 bit)
(6 free fully configured 4x16 bit 2x8 bit)
★ 102 key keboard U.K. keycaps
★ 1.2Mb 5.25" and 1.44Mb 3.50" Floppies
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (1x9 pin 1x25 pin)
★ 1 IBM Centronics Parallel Port
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ IDE Hard Drive Interface/Tape Backup Interface Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 1024x768 SVGA Card 256Kb RAM (expandable to 512Kb)
★ High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

	P/W	SVGA PW	VGA	SVGA 1024
As Above	£795	£895	£995	£1145
45Mb 25ms*	£1145	£1245	£1345	£1495
100Mb 18ms*	£1345	£1445	£1545	£1695
180Mb 18ms*	£1495	£1595	£1695	£1845

Options for 386/SX:
20MHz CPU Upgrade £75
1Mb RAM Upgrade Modules £85
Math Co-Processor £250
Mouse w/Driver Software £35

£1095! 25MHz 386

DOLAN 386/25 STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell/Unix/Xenix/OS-2)
★ 25MHz CPU 80386dx
★ Landmark 0.99 speed 36MHz
★ 1Mb RAM (expandable to 16Mb on board)
★ Small footprint desktop case with 200W PSU
★ 8 Expansion slots (6x16 bit 2x8 bit)
(6 free fully configured 4x16 bit 2x8 bit)
★ 102 key keyboard U.K. Keycaps
★ 1.2Mb 5.25" and 1.44Mb 3.50" Floppies
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (1x9 pin 1x25 pin)
★ 1 IBM Centronics Parallel Port
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ IDE Hard Drive Interface/Tape Backup Interface Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 1024x768 SVGA Card 256Kb RAM (expandable to 512Kb)
★ High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

	P/W	SVGA PW	VGA	SVGA 1024
As Above	£1095	£1195	£1295	£1445
45Mb 25ms*	£1445	£1545	£1645	£1795
100Mb 18ms*	£1645	£1745	£1845	£1995
180Mb 18ms*	£1795	£1895	£1995	£2145

Options for 386/25:
1Mb RAM Upgrade Modules £85
Math Co-Processor £350
Mouse w/Driver Software £35

£399! 12MHZ XT

DOLAN XT STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell)
★ 12MHz CPU V20 (switchable to 4.77MHz)
★ 640Kb RAM (expandable to 1Mb on board)
★ Small footprint desktop case with 200w PSU
★ 8 Expansion slots (5 free fully configured)
★ 102 key keboard U.K. keycaps
★ 360Kb 5.25" Floppy Drive
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (25 pin)
★ 2 IBM Centronics Parallel Ports (VGA 1 only)
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ Hercules Graphic Card & High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

	MONO	P/W	EGA	VGA
As Above	£399	£444	£625	£725
40Mb 40ms	£599	£644	£825	£925

Options for XT:
720Kb 3.50" Floppy Drive £65
360Kb 5.25" Floppy Drive £50
640Kb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade £45
Math Co-Processor £135
Mouse w/driver software £35

1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE £45
(Any system, any configuration)

£1845! 33MHz 386

DOLAN 386/33 STANDARD FEATURES

★ 100% IBM Compatible (DOS/Novell/Unix/Xenix/OS-2)
★ 33MHz CPU 80386dx with 32Kb on-board Cache
★ Landmark 0.99 speed 58MHz
★ 4Mb RAM (expandable to 16Mb on board)
★ Desktop tower case with one-piece door with 220W PSU
★ 7 Expansion Slots (5x16 bit 2x8 bit)
(5 free fully configured 3x16 bit 2x8 bit)
★ 102 key keboard U.K. keycaps
★ 1.2Mb 5.25" and 1.44Mb 3.50" Floppies
★ 2 RS-232 Serial Ports (1x9 pin 1x25 pin)
★ 1 IBM Centronics Parallel Port
★ IBM Games Adaptor/Joystick Port
★ IDE Hard Drive Interface/Tape Backup Interface Port
★ Battery Backed Real Time Clock/Calendar
★ 1024x768 SVGA Card 512Kb RAM
★ High Res Mono Monitor
★ DR-DOS Operating System

	VGA P/W	SVGA PW	VGA	SVGA 1024
As Above	£1845	£1945	£1995	£2145
45Mb 25ms*	£2195	£2295	£2345	£2495
100Mb 18ms*	£2395	£2495	£2545	£2695
180Mb 18ms*	£2545	£2645	£2695	£2845
330MB 18MS	£3145	£3245	£3295	£3445

Options for 386/33:
1Mb RAM Upgrade Modules £85
Math Co-Processor £450
Mouse w/Driver Software £35

SALES HOTLINES 0267 234444

Dedicated to bringing you a reliable product at a realistic price, **DOLAN** leave the wild claims & hidden extras to our competitors. A quick check of our specifications will **PROVE DOLAN** is **THE** cost effective solution. Accordingly, when a leading magazine surveyed fifty of the best selling P.C.'s **DOLAN** were the only systems to be rated 5 stars.
(A list of the "Also Rans" is available upon request).

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Dolan House, Johnstown Ind. Est.
Johnstown, Carmarthen,
Dyfed, SA31 3RB

Tel: 0267 234444
Fax: 0267 231863

Prices and specifications subject to change. Payment by Visa/Access/Cheque/COD. Leasing Terms available

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO DTP, GRAPHICS AND DIGITISERS

The computer has revolutionised the publishing industry. With some software and a few hardware add-ons it's now possible to create entire documents on screen, complete with photographs and illustrations. To find out what's available, read on...

From paste-up to PostScript, the world of desktop publishing has arrived on your micro. So whether its a club newssheet or a magazine like *Express*, there's a variety of packages to suit your needs.

Desktop publishing sells computers. Its massive growth in recent years on the Apple Macintosh and PCs has spawned a wide range of products for other micros. But you could easily spend £10,000 on a system so what should you look for if you've only a few hundred at your disposal? *Express* looks at the DTP packages that will allow you to input, import and edit text and graphics in a friendly environment. Last week we looked at scanners, so for good measure we also include a round-up of another means of importing pictorial material into your publishing efforts – digitisers.

PC DTP GUIDE

It's best to go for GEM-based DTP packages as they all offer output to dot-matrix and laser printers – and the device-independent, page description language PostScript used by professional printing companies.

● VENTURA PUBLISHER V2

Rank Xerox • 0895 51133
£914

A GEM-based heavyweight supporting documents up to 999 pages, and offering master templates, style sheets and text import. A comprehensive range of features with precise control over layout and typography ideally suited for technical applications.

▲ Complete PC DTP for business and technical documents
▲ Fully automated text entry and layout

▼ Can't flow text around graphics
▼ Expensive

Value for money ★★★★

● PAGEMAKER 3

Aldus Europe • 031-336 1727
£800

Running under Microsoft Windows and geared towards the pro-graphics designer, needs a 286 or 386 for effective use. Documents can be up to 128 pages, text can be flowed around graphics very easily and the package includes colour support. Perhaps most useful, parts of pages can be worked on separately and then combined when completed.

▲ Allows simultaneous control of different page components
▲ Easy to use with its pop-up menus

▼ A little slow even on fast PCs
▼ Price

Value for money ★★★

● FINESSE 2

Logi UK • 0925 413501
£171

Once known as *AMS*, this GEM-based package works with frames, but treats input or imported text and graphics separately and colour codes them. Documents may be up to 16 pages, and masters and paragraph styles can be pre-recorded for fast layout.

▲ Flexible with many useful features
▲ Good manual with excellent tips on design

▼ Limited typefaces

Value for money ★★★★

● JETSETTER 4

Garbo Systems • 0736 67166
£399

A wide variety of fonts and text sizes up to 750 point make *Jetsetter* unique. Separate menu driven screens for graphics and text allow good control of graphics but limited text editing functions. However graphics are bitmapped and can't be resized larger than the original

▲ Excellent with a laser printer
▲ Versatile graphics handling

▼ Difficult text editing

Value for money ★★★

● TIMEWORKS DTP

GST/Timeworks • 0954 81991
£129
ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST

One of the first medium priced DTP packages, GEM based and compatible with the wide range of Bitstream Fontware. A frame based system incorporating master templates, paragraph styles, page guides and automatic text wrap-around graphics. *Timeworks* also includes a a good range of drawing facilities and is able to handle documents up to 999 pages.

▲ Excellent DTP at budget price
▲ Imports wide range of text and pictures

Value for money ★★★★★

● FLEET STREET EDITOR

Mirrorsoft • 071-928 1454
£184
ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ATARI ST,AMSTRAD PCW, AMSTRAD CPC, BBC

A GEM style package, Bitstream font compatible, but generally slower to use than real GEM DTPs. Both text and Graphics can be manipulated on the same screen and overlap each other. A wide selection of clip art is supplied but the working document has to be reloaded before insertion.

▲ Good clip art selection
▲ Wide file format supported

▼ No automatic reflowing of text
▼ Relatively slow and unfriendly

Value for money ★★

● GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER 2

Digital Research • 0635 35304
£397

You might expect something special from GEM's authors but what you get is a package which is very memory intensive although offering the usual page layout, paragraph tags and frame-based text formatting. On the plus side, it does include good text and graphics import and the rare ability on PCs to alter spacing between words.

▲ Inexpensive frame formatting
▲ Flexible text handling

▼ Slow

Value for money ★★

AMIGA DTP

● PUBLISHER'S CHOICE

HB Marketing • 0895 444433
£99.95

Coming complete with the *Kindwords* word processor, the *PageSetter* text and graphics editor, a disk of headline fonts and the *LaserScript* utility that configures your documents as PostScript compatible, this really is a choice product. Working on the frame and grid principle, *PC* provides separate text, graphics and layout screens with the useful addition of full feature pasting facility.

▲ An comprehensive package
▲ Includes spell checker and thesaurus

▼ Slight lack of integration between component parts

Value for money ★★★★★

DATAPLEX

129 Bath Road,
Slough Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon, Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

Showroom open:
Monday - Friday 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00
New Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack - £317.00

AMIGA BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.

Amiga Class of the 90's.....£439
Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock (original).....£85
Amiga joystick £10
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor + lead £199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal £63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external £68
1 Meg 5.25 external £99
1 Meg 3.5 internal £63

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STFM Discovery Pack.....£248
520 STE Power Pack.....£325
1040 STE.....£378

SCANNERS

Atari Scanner.....£169
Amiga Scanner £169

MOUSE

Naksha mouse.....£29

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 II mono £159
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star LC2410 + lead + stand £215
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin £328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081 .....£125
KXP 1124 + lead + stand £215
KXP 1624/132 column, 24 Pin £249
KXP 1180 .....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£120
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24 .....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift £42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface £49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

● PROFESSIONAL PAGE

HB Marketing • 0895 444433
£249.50

Based on the industry standard, *Pagemaker*, frame-based documents can be picked up moved off page and re-pasted at will and at ease. Supporting text flow, zooms, handy drawing utilities and high-resolution bitmapped graphics, *PP* also offers colour separation control – all at an amazingly low price. There's a page review mode and PostScript printing is also catered for.

▲ Excellent value for money
▲ Perfect for high-resolution pages and colour separation

▼ Needs two drives or a hard disk

Value for money ★★★★★

● PAGESTREAM

Silica Systems • 081-309 1111
£171.35

A frame based package, which also uniquely allows you to rotate text and graphics material in three dimensions. Aside from the usual DTP features, page view, variable zooms, automatic text wraps, and a range of text styles make the product very comprehensive.

▲ A wide range of flexible control
▲ Unique 3D text and graphics handling

▼ Limited colour separation

Value for money ★★★★★

● CITY DESK

Precision Software • 081-330 7166
£157

A different approach offers the user a column-based formatting package in which imported text can be shunted around the page as if it were a graphic object but font, sizing and style attributes are messy. A rather simplistic graphic editor does it business adequately enough but despite some power, CD suffers from the lack of a GEM-type interface.

▲ A powerful low-cost package
▲ PostScript supported

▼ Formatting commands entered as code
▼ Terrible manual complements a difficult interface

Value for money ★★★

● SHAKESPEARE

Cloudhall • 0604 231 2111
£99

The only budget DTP package that allows colour on the page to be carried through to hard copy also supports mono PostScript output and is frame-based. However there's no zoom facility and font,style and size attributes are lost when text is reflowed. IFF colour graphics can be imported but not HAM, however 32 colours can be displayed on screen and palettes changed accordingly.

▲ Ideal for colour printer owners
▲ Accurate text positioning

▼ No format data can be imported with text
▼ No drawing tools included

Value for money ★★★

ST DTP

● PUBLISHING PARTNER

Clik ST • 0753 682 988
£159.99

Excellent GEM-based pagemaker system, with multiple-on screen pages, impressive range of fonts and text sizes and facility to import different ST graphics formats. Also includes a range of drawing tools and variable magnification. Fast screen updates and high quality printer output

▲ Comprehensive and fast
▲ Excellent value

Value for money ★★★★★

● SIGNUM 2

Signa • 0252 31600
£184

Billed as a document processor, Signum allows text to be placed and adjusted to accuracies of up to 1/90th of an inch as well as imported graphics and technical fonts and symbols. Dot-matrix and laser printers are supported.

▲ Fast screen updates and response
▲ Compatible with Signa's scanners, digtisers and Mac emulators

▼ Price

Value for money ★★★

Also available:

● FLEET ST

£115

● TIMEWORKS

£99.95
see PC guide above for comments

ARCHIMEDES

● IMPRESSION

Computer Concepts • 0442 63933
£171

Designed specifically for RISCOS, *Impression* multi-tasks with other applications and supports data transfer between them. Capable of handling complex magazine layouts it comes with an outline font manager and typesetting quality printouts.

▲ Ease of import and editing
▲ Super-fast screen handling

Value for money ★★★★

● ACORN DTP

Acorn • 0223 245200
£149

Similar to the original *PageMaker* for the BBC B, Acorn's own package is based around frames into which a wide range of text styles, sizes and fonts can be combined with a range of imported graphics to produce high-quality printed output

▲ Demands a knowledge of DTP
▲ Fast screen handling

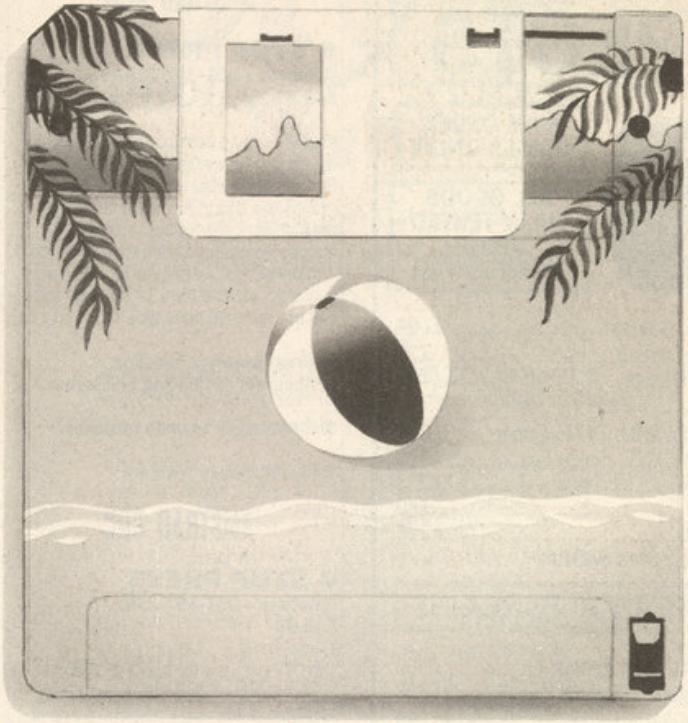
Value for money ★★★

16/32 PD LIBRARY
2 BIT SYSTEM
A & S DISTRIBUTION
A TO Z COMPUTER - SERVICES
ABACAS
ACCODATA
ADAMSOFT
ADVENTURERS CLUB
ADVENTURE SOFTWARE
APPLEBY COMPUTER-SYSTEMS
ARGUS SPECIALIST PUB
ARNOR
AUDIO VISUAL RESEARCH

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR ST & AMIGA UNDER 1 ROOF

MICRODEAL
MICRO MART
MICROTEXT
MIDLAND MICROSOFT
MUTANT SOFTWARE
MODEM MARKETING
NADI SYSTEMS
OASIS
OVERSEAS MEDIA DIST
PANDAAL MARKETING

SHOW OPEN
10 - 6 EVERYDAY
CLOSES 4PM
SUNDAY JULY 1st



AVOID THE QUEUE ! OVER 115 COMPANIES EXHIBITING. BOOK YOUR TICKET IN ADVANCE

THE ONLY SHOW IN THE UK DEDICATED TO THE SERIOUS AND ENTERTAINMENT SIDES OF THE ST & AMIGA

BARGAIN SOFTWARE
BATH COMPUTER SHACK
BITS & BYTES
BYTES & PIECES (EURO)
CARE ELECTRONICS
CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTION
CASPELL COMPUTERS
CHECKMATE SYSTEMS
CLUB 68000
COMPUTER VISIONS
COMPUTER MANUALS
CONDOR COMPUTERS
DIAMOND COMPUTER-SYSTEMS
DIGICOM
DIGIPRO
DOWLING COMPUTERS
D STK DESIGNS
ELMTECH RESEARCH
EVESHAM MICROS
EXPOSURE PRODUCTIONS
F M COMPUTER SUPPLIES

PARADISE COMPUTERS
PROTON SOFTWARE
PSYGNOSIS
RAD TECHNOLOGY
R & AJ PRESTON
R & R DISTRIBUTION
RADIO SERVICES
RIVERDENE PDL
ROMBO
SDC SOFTWARE
S D L
SENLAC SOFTWARE
SIREN SOFTWARE
SOFT STUFF SOFTWARE
SOFTSTORE
SOFTVILLE
SOFTWARE BUSINESS
SOFTWARE EXPRESS
SOFTWARE SOFTSTORE-LIBRARY
SPACE TECH
ST UK
STAMPEDE
SWIFT
TAKE CONTROL
THE DEEPER DOMAIN
THE ED SOFTWARE CLU
THE PUBLIC DOMINATOR
THE SW LIBRARY
TOPOLOGIKA
TURBOSOFT
TYNESOFT
UK HOME COMPUTERS
VIDEK
WCA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
WE SERVE
THE £3.99 GAME CO

the 16 Bit Computer Fair

SUMMER EVENT

JUNE 29th/30th & JULY 1st

JUNE 28th TRADE/PRESS BY INVITATION ONLY

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALLS
VICTORIA, LONDON

NEAREST TUBE/MAINLINE VICTORIA

FIRST MICRO
FRONTIER SOFTWARE
FUTURE PUBLISHING
GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES
GRUNDIG
H B MARKETING
HAMPSHIRE MICRO-COMPUTERS
HARPERS COMPUTERS
HELIT
HI-SOFT
HI-TECH MODEMS
HSV COMPUTER SERVICES
ICPUG
IMAGE SOFTWARE
JEM COMPUTERS
JENGROVE
JOHN CRAIG ASSOCIATES
KEMPSTON DATA
L C L EDUCATIONAL-SOFTWARE
MCD SOFTWARE
MEMORY EXPANSION-SYSTEMS
MICHTRON
MICROBOTICS

SAVE 50%

Save 50% if you pre purchase before 17th June

REGULAR TICKET PRICE £4 PRE PURCHASE FAST LANE TICKET £2
CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE

Post to: THE 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR, PO BOX 68, ST. AUSTELL.PL25 4YB
Please send me FAST LANE TICKETS at £2 each

Cheque/PO enclosed for £ NAME:.....

ADDRESS:.....

.....POSTCODE:.....

or phone 0726 68020 with your credit card number
Please make cheques payable to THE 16 BIT FAIR

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT
WESTMINSTER EXHIBITION LTD,
SURREY HOUSE,
34 EDEN STREET,
KINGSTON,
SURREY, KT1 1ER
PHONE: 081-549-3444
FAX: 081-547-1311

NEW ASPECTS

MAIL ORDER PRICES ONLY!!

ALL GOODS FULLY TESTED PRIOR TO DESPATCH

LYNX Colour Games Console + California Games.....£164
LYNX GAMES Blue Lightning.....£25 Gauntlet III.....£29
Electrocop.....£25 Rampage.....£29
Zendocon.....£25
520 STE Power Pack inc 1Mb drive, 512K RAM, TV Modulator.....£345
MEGA ST 2 inc Software & Mono Monitor.....£900
MEGA ST 4 inc Mono Monitor & Software.....£1234
Cumana 3.5 External 1Mb ST Disc drive.....£89
PORTFOLIO PC PC-Power in your pocket!.....£225
STE and FM memory upgrades available

CALL FOR OTHER GREAT ATARI BARGAINS!

AMIGA A500 Flight of Fantasy Pack inc TV Mod, games, etc.....£360
AMIGA A500 Batman Pack inc TV Mod, games, Deluxe Paint 2.....£360
AMIGA A2000 inc Colour Monitor.....£1144
10/10 3.5 External Amiga Disc Drive.....£89

NEW ASPECTS, 57 LOVERS WALK, DUNSTABLE, BEDS, LU5 4BG
Telephone: (0582) 472067

All prices include VAT and P&P. Goods despatched next day whenever possible.
Courier Delivery: Add £5 for next working day or £10 for Saturday delivery

DIGITAL DISCS ©

VISA

Top quality Japanese bulk discs by Sony, KAO, Verbatum
Replacement or full refund.
Prices inc VAT and P&P

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50
3 1/2" DS/DD 135 TPI 1MB	£6.99	£13.59	£20.10	£32.50
3 1/2" DS/HD 135 TPI 2MB	£14.99	£26.99	£37.20	£59.99
5 1/4" DS/DD 96 TPI	£4.59	£8.99	£13.19	£19.99
5 1/4" DS/HD 1.6MB	£8.59	£16.99	£24.59	£39.99

Send to: **Digital Discs, 60 Burnside Drive, Bramcote Hills, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 3EE.**
Telephone/Fax 0602 256197 9am-5.30pm
All discs are certified. 3 1/2" with labels. 5 1/4" with envelopes and labels and protect labels.
Manufacturers/distributors of printer ribbons. Phone for the best prices in the UK.

I enclose a cheque/PO/Access/Visa payable to Digital Discs for.....
Access/Visa no
Exp date.....

Quantity	Description	Price
	Total	

Name .....
Address .....
.....Post Code .....

AMSTRAD PCW

● STOP PRESS
Database • 051-357 2961
£49.99

A well-designed desktop publisher which doubles up as a graphics package. Besides being able to display data as graphs, pie charts etc, and manipulate draw objects, there's also a zoom feature, image superimposition and a clip art library. You can print up to 108 pages in one go, choose from 14 different fonts and use up to 96 point type size.

▲ Great graphics handling
▲ Accurate positioning and layout

▼ Poor facility to undo mistakes.

Value for money ★★★★★

AMSTRAD CPC

● STOP PRESS
Database • 051-357 2961
£49.99

The DTP package for the CPC, *Stop Press* allows you to produce text of any size with a wide range of fonts and run it around illustrations you've drawn and edited. You can make fine adjustments, add patterned borders, create boxes, add shaded backgrounds and even fill circles with text.

▲ An impressive and comprehensive all-rounder
▲ Fantastic text and graphics handling

▼ You need a mouse

Value for money ★★★★★

COMMODORE 64

● STOP PRESS
£39.99
See notes above

BBC

● WAPPING EDITOR
Watford Electronics • 0923 37774
£69

Coming on a 64K ROM, this package has a sophisticated graphics module, prototypesetting software, a word processor, font editor and a variety of printer dumps. It's mouse control allows you to create pages from A6 to A3, and print up to 150 characters across a A4 page. Multiple columns and pages are also supported.

▲ Very user friendly
▲ Extremely comprehensive range of features

Value for money ★★★★★

PC GRAPHICS

● PC PAINTBRUSH
Microsoft • 0734 500741
£145

Bitmapped painting package which offers a reasonable range of tools and functions to build impressive graphical displays. This program allows you to perform everything from simple sketches to complex and colourful designs.

▲ Microsoft is synonymous with quality
▲ Moderately easy to use

▼ Not cheap

Value for money ★★★

● DELUXE PAINT II
Electronic Arts • 0753 46465
£99.95

Comprehensive painting program also available for other machines which features functions such as dithering, lots of fills, stencils, in fact everything necessary for the budding silicon artist.

▲ Comprehensive and fully featured
▲ Gets the most from the limited PC display

Value for money ★★★★

● CORELDRAW!
CTRL ALT DELI • 0908 662759
£460

Advanced paint program with many functions including full traced bit-mapped graphics, lots of colours and fills and an easy to learn user interface. If you have a yen to tinker with paint and design but don't want to learn complex command sequences this is for you.

▲ Easy to learn and use
▲ Bit mapped graphics

Value for money ★

● VP GRAPHICS PLUS
Paperback Software • 0245 265017
£114.95

Not a paint package as such but rather a program which allows you the user to produce graphs and charts depicting a variety of information. You can draw histograms, pie charts, line graphs in fact everything necessary for business graphics display.

▲ Full range of charts available
▲ Easy to use

▼ Not for artists

Value for money ★★★

AMIGA GRAPHICS

● DELUXE PAINT III
Electronic Arts • 0753 46465
£79.95

The painting package for the Commodore Amiga. All possible functions including dithering, patterned fills, stencils, use of perspective, rotate and scaling effects as well as wrap fills, shadow painting using EHB and last but not least incredible animation making full use of all available tools.

▲ All possible painting functions
▲ Powerful animation

▼ A little daunting

Value for money ★★★★

calamus

OUTLINE ART

Hawk Scanners

Augur OCR

Script

Mat Screen

Signum! 2

Imagic

BioNet 100

Style
Publishing Services

Are you looking for a professional DTP package ?

If the answer is yes then why not give us a call at Style Publishing Services. We now stock all listed hard & software.

This advert was produced using calamus running on an Atari, and output on a Linotype at 1275 dpi for final reproduction.

You will find no other software for the Atari that can give you this quality output.

We are the only UK company that use calamus to provide a professional typesetting service.

All in all there is nothing for the Atari that comes close to calamus, this is why we now fully support calamus and other related software.

calamus Desktop Publishing

Page Layout / Design

Style will prepare all your documents, proposals, handbooks, catalogues, newsletters and brochures, to the quality and specifications that you require.

Typesetting

Full typesetting service. From business cards and letterheads to multi-page manuals and brochures. Fax service for quick visual proof copies. Output from either laser printer or Linotype 300 photosetter.

Laser printing

The latest in technology is laser printing, Style can now offer this service at a competitive price. All disks containing ASCII files can be accessed and laser printed in a wide range of fonts.

Copy Typing

Using the latest computerised methods, copy typing is now no longer the arduous, time and manpower consuming task it used to be. Typed documents from any typewriter, word processor or printer can be easily and quickly reproduced into an editable and transferable form.

MasterCard VISA

4 Manor Way
Old Woking
Surrey GU22 9JX
TEL: (0483) 720090 FAX: (0483) 728004

21st July Auction cancelled

JOHN RUSSELL & CO
VALUERS & AUCTIONEERS

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

of computer hardware & electronic equipment

Saturday 30th June 1990
Canons Leisure Centre, Madeira Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

1200 lots of microcomputers & peripherals inc:
IBM & compatible systems - IBM P/S 2 30, 50, 60, & 80 systems, Compaq 286 & 386, Deskpro & portable systems, Apple Mac Plus & SE systems, Laserwriters & other laser printers.

Future Sale Dates:

Saturday 14th July 1990
North London College, 444 Camden Road, London N7

Saturday 4th August 1990
Canterbury College, New Dover Road,Canterbury, Kent.

Viewing & Testing 9.00am Sales Start 10.30am
For further details and catalogue please contact:

081-681 5413
Selsdon House, 34 Selsdon Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6PB

SPECIALISING IN COMPUTER HARDWARE & COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT

MICRODIAL

MILES GORDON TECHNOLOGY
SAM COUPE´ £179.00
SAM COUPE´ + 1 DISK DRIVE.....£245.00

ATARI
520STFM DISCOVERY PACK £279.00
520STE POWER PACK.....£369.00
1040STE BUSINESS PACK £460.00
PORTFOLIO £229.00
LYNX.....£165.00

COMMODORE
AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK.....£369.00
A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK.....£369.00
A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK.....£515.00
C64 WORLD CUP PACK.....£150.00
PC STARTER PACK.....PLEASE PHONE

PRINTERS
STAR LC-10.....£169.00
STAR LC-24/10.....£249.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 .....£147.00
CITIZEN 120D £125.00

THIS IS A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR WIDE RANGE - PLEASE PHONE - WE WILL TRY TO MATCH ANY PRICE
All prices include VAT and P&P, Courier Delivery add £8.

Please make cheques, P.O.'s payable to **"MICRODIAL"** *and send to:*
THE OLD CAMP SHOP, WARRINGTON LANE, ADGEN WHARF, LYMM, WARRINGTON, WA13 0SW.
All items are subject to availability, prices are subject to change without notice. All goods despatched upon cleared payment. Proprietors: Mike Todd and Mal Neary. E. & O. E.

24 HOUR ORDER LINE 0925 75 7696

3½" DSDD DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

40p

100 Capacity Disk Box £5.50: With Disks £4.50
12 Capacity Boxes 95p each £7.50 for 10
Quality mouse mats £2.50
3½ inch High Density disks £1.00 each.
150 Capacity stackable Posso Boxes at £16.95
AMIGA 512K UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £46.50
PLEASE ADD £2.95 P+P PER ORDER
Cheques/PO's to:-
All our disks are of the highest quality and are manufactured by Mitsubishi or Verbatim

MEDIA DIRECT - DEPT NCE
11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY
S-O-T ST1 3SF
TELESALES HOTLINE:
0782 - 208228

Access VISA

● PHOTON PAINT 2

Microillusions • 0480 49497
£79.95

This is the package for the novice. A very easy to use painting program that is both powerful yet simple to learn and exploit. There's full use of HAM modes, airbrush, texture mapping, variable blend control and animation. Recommended.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Many functions including animation

Value for money ★★★★

● PROFESSIONAL DRAW

HB Marketing • 0895 444433
£155

For those who want to create professional designs this is the package. Professional Draw has an easy to understand user interface featuring many icons which relate well to their respective operations making it easy to get the most from the program.

▲ Structured approach simplifies operations
▲ Reasonably priced for professional quality CAD

▼ Requires a little draughting knowledge to get the most from the program

Value for money ★★★

● DIGIPAINT V3.00

HB Marketing • 0895 444433
£60

The original and still one of the best. Fully-featured HAM painting package with sexy functions such as 4,096 colours on-screen and lots of special effects including `shading, blending and tinting. What's more this latest version also features text, overscan and texture mapping and is £20 cheaper than earlier versions.

▲ Plenty of features for the money
▲ Special effects tools

▼ Not the most comprehensive paint package

Value for money ★★★★

ATARI ST GRAPHICS

● CYBER PAINT

Electric Distribution • 0480 496666
£69.95

Breath-taking bitmapped animation and graphics package from American magazine/software publisher Antic. This program features some incredible effects including tweening (changing one object to another a line at a time) and very powerful animation functions. Rivals the Amiga and is highly recommended.

▲ Very powerful animation
▲ Stunning effects
▲ Cheap

Value for money ★★★★★

● DEGAS ELITE

Electronic Arts • 0753 46546
£24.95

Like *Digipaint* for the Amiga, Degas *Elite* was one of the very first painting programs available for the Atari and it's still one of the best. You can have up to eight word screens at once cut and paste between any of them and there are plenty of useful and powerful functions such as zoom, block handling etc.

▲ 8 screens available
▲ Powerful block handling

▼ Lacking in features when compared to latest offerings

Value for money ★★★

● SPECTRUM 512

Electric Distribution • 0480 496666
£59.95

Painting package featuring (as its name suggests) 512 colours. The program is simple to use and effective. There's some very powerful functions too in the form of anti aliasing and gradient fill.

▲ Lots of colours
▲ Easy to use

▼ A little expensive

Value for money ★★

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird • 071-240 8838
£22.95

Aimed at those with a serious interest in producing quality art/graphics displays. The Advanced Art Studio has an enormous range of fills as well as comprehensive zoom and text handling complete this package.

▲ Lots of fills
▲ Powerful manipulation tools

Value for money ★★★★

ARCHIE GRAPHICS

● ATELIER

Minerva Software • 0392 437756
£99.95

The Acorn Archimedes with its immense computing power is the ideal machine for complex graphics manipulation and *Atelier* from Minerva Software exploits that power to the full. All tools and functions necessary for complex design and drawing.

▲ Powerful and comprehensive
▲ Easy to use

▼ A little expensive

Value for money ★★★

● PRO ARTISAN

Clares Micro Supplies • 0606 48511
£99.95

Professional release of the evergreen *Artisan* paint program. This package features 256 colours and 15 modes of operation.

▲ Lots of help screens

▼ Requires at least 1Mb of memory

Value for money ★★★★

PCW GRAPHICS

● MASTERPAINT/ MASTERSCAN

Database Software • 051-357 2961
£79.95

PCW and painting programs? Now it is a possibility with *MasterPaint* from Database Software. You can draw circles, ellipses, boxes, use fills cut and paste etc. There's comprehensive text manipulation and a variety of fonts. Only available with the Masterscan scanner

▲ Fully featured
▲ Exploits the power of your PCW

Value for money ★★★★

CPC GRAPHICS

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird • 071-240 8838
£22.95 disk only

Very similar to the Spectrum and Commodore 64 versions this popular painting package produces pixel appointed perfection and performs well!

▲ All the features necessary for pretty pictures
▲ Reasonably priced

Value for money ★★★★

SPECTRUM

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird • 071-240 8838
£22.95

Superior painting program for Spectrums equipped with 128K or above. Plenty of fills, colours and features such as zooming, windows and text handling. Reasonably priced and featured.

▲ Plenty of tools, colours and fills
▲ Easy to use

Value for money ★★★★

COMMODORE 64 GRAPHICS

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird • 071-240 8838
£22.95 disk only

Very similar to the Spectrum version but works with the basic Commodore 64 as well as the larger RAM memory machines. Fine range of features for a reasonable price.

▲ Full featured
▲ Plenty of colours
▲ Works with the 64K machines

Value for money ★★★★

DIGITISERS

● VIDI

ROMBO PRODUCTIONS • 0506 414631
(free demo disc available)
FOR PC £115
FOR AMIGA £99.95, £119.95 (colour version)
FOR ST £99.95
FOR PCW £99.95
FOR CPC £99.95

Grabs 16 shades of grey from videotape recorder or camera with software. the plug in card feature as a phono socket for the video signal input and controls for brightness and contrast. depending on the machine,the software allows real-time capture and display – on the Amiga it's four frames a second. If you have extra memory you can store images in RAM and play back animated sequences.

▲ Good low-cost performance
▲ Can control hardware from your own programs

▼ Performance dependent on host machine

Value for money ★★★★★

● THE DIGITISER

DATEL • 0782 744707
FOR AMIGA £89.99
FOR ST £79.99 (works in mono and colour)
FOR COMMODORE 64 £79.99

Plugging into a parallel port, the hardware frame grabs at 1/50th second and screen updates at one frame per second allowing the software to edit,cut and paste portions of the 16 grey scale picture along with special effects such as reversals and mirroring.

▲ Impressive features at the price
▲ Single, continuous or buffered display

Value for money ★★★★★

AMIGA

● DIGI·VIEW GOLD

HB MARKETING • 0895 444433
£130

This minute digitiser plugs into the parallel port and comes with an accompanying colour wheel which attaches to a video camera for colour grabbing individual RGB signals. Grey scale digitising is also supported and both results are extremely impressive. Saturation, brightness and sharpness can all be controlled.

▲ Very impressive in HAM mode
▲ Features overscan, extra half-brite and line art support

▼ Needs 1Mb
▼ Lengthy scan times

Value for money ★★★★

TEL: LEEDS (0532) 637988

FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE UK SPECIFICATION.

MUSIC X SEQUENCER
The most comprehensive music package available on the Amiga
ONLY £119.99
(Limited Stocks)

IN STOCK NOW!!
AMIGA FLIGHT FANTASY PACK
Inc. F-29 Retaliator!! Rainbow Islands, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monster, Deluxe Paint 2, Mouse Modulator. Add £25.00 for Batman + F-18 Interceptor & New Zealand Story. Add £20.00 for 10 Star Pack.
£369.00

IN STOCK NOW!
ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK
inc 20 games,Joystick, First Basic, Music Maker and organiser software.
£359.00

PHILIPS CM8833
!Stereo Monitor Inc Lead
£249.00
COMMODORE 1084S
Stereo monitor, inc lead.
£239.00

NEW
ACORN ARCHIMEDES A3000
The learning curve inc, First Word Plus, PC Emulator, Genesis, Video
£705.00
Add **£239.00** for 14" colour monitor

ATARI STFM DISCOVERY PACK
Inc Mouse, manuals, Bomb Jack, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun , STOS, Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tour
£279.00

PRINTERS (inc lead)

Star LC10 Mark II Mono	£184.00
Star LC10 Colour	£209.00
Star LC10 Mono 9 Pin	£159.00
Star LC2410 Mono	£249.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin	£299.99
Swift Colour Option	£34.99
NEC P2 + 24 Pin	£299.00

HARD AND EXTERNAL DRIVES

NEW LOW PRICES

Cumana Amiga 1 meg ext	£74.99
Cumana ST 1 meg ext	£78.99
Comm A590 HD 20 meg	£369.00
Comm A590 with 2 Meg Populated Board	£479.00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Midi Interface	£24.99
Naksha Mouse	£35.99
Scart Leads	£9.99
Printer Leads	£5.99
50 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes	£5.99
100 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes	£7.99
Banx 80 Capacity stackable disk boxes	£11.99
Amiga dust covers	£4.99
Star LC10 cover	£4.99
14 inch monitor cover	£6.99
12 inch monitor cover	£5.99
Universal printer stand	£9.99
Mouse pads	£4.99
14" Tilt & swivel monitor stand	£15.99

COMPUTERS

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 90's
Kindwords Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database, Music/Midi software. Graphics Software, Desktop Publisher, Mouse Modulator, Disk and Mouse Mats.
£519.00

ATARI 1040 STE INC FREE PROFESSIONAL PACK
With Word-up, K Spread 3, Metacomco Basic & Superbase Personal
£449.00

RAM EXPANSION

NEW LOW PRICE
1 Meg RAM Expansion for AmigaA500 only **£54.99**. Inc Clock/Calendar, **Photon Paint II only £15.00** when you buy 1 Meg RAM Expansion.

3.5 INCH DISKS
100% ERROR FREE LIFETIME GUARANTEE
135 TPI 3.5 INCH

Sony branded 3.5" DS/DD		£11.99
SONY BULK		
10	For	£6.99
50	For	£31.99
100	For	£59.99
200	For	£150.99
300	For	£158.99
500	For	£254.99
1000	For	£499.99
MITSUBISHI BULK		
10	For	£5.99
50	For	£27.99
100	For	£49.99
200	For	£97.99
300	For	£142.99
500	For	£229.99
1000	For	£449.99
DISK LABELS (2P EACH)		
500	For	£7.99
1000	For	£13.99

For the Best Prices, Best Advice and Best Service, your only choice is FIRST CHOICE.
OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM TO 3.00PM
OPEN THURSDAY 'TILL 8PM
Call into our showroom or order by telephone for a fast delivery Tel: 0532 637988 Fax: 0532 637 689
please make cheques payable to First Choice

VISA Access

● VIDEON
Power Computing
£250

Good quality digitising on a par with *Digiview*. Software allows image enhancement, zooms, pixelisation and ability to transfer images onto surface of objects generated in art packages. Images of up to 4,096 colours can be captured and multiple images shown on screen simultaneously.

▲ Good quality digitisation
▲ Can digitise 4096 colours

▼ Slow scan rate
▼ No frame buffer

Value for money ★★★★

● DIGI-PIC
PRECISION SOFTWARE • 081-330 7166
£299

Up to 16 grey scale levels are supported with this impressive hardware which also includes a colour wheel for RGB scanning. Intuition pull-down menus afford easy operation and access to all functions leaving the main screen uncluttered. Software controls include quantisation,contrast, and edge

▲ Fast operation
▲ Supports up to 32 colours

▼ Low-res only

Value for money ★★★

ST

● TURBO-DIZER
SOFTWARE EXPRESS • 021-328 3585
£149

Camera, video recorder or TV pictures can be digitised via the plug-card as colour or grey scale images which can be treated for brightness and contrast. Images can be saved to disc as *Neochrome*, *Degas* or *Art Director* format files for subsequent manipulation. Only high- res pictures can be saved for DTP use.

▲ Good range of control for the price
▲ Excellent results in hi-res mode

▼ Slow scan time
▼ Animation only possible in lo-res

Value for money ★★★★

● SAM DIGITISER
START SYSTEMS • 0304 369364
£249.95

An excellent real-time frame grabber for capturing images in 16 colour lo-res format. Entire sequences can be saved – 10 on a 520, 24 on a1040, 52 on a Mega ST2 – and animations run at variable speed in forward or reverse.

▲ Blur-free, sharp frame capture ability
▲ Good animation and control

▼ Only operates in lo-res mode

Value for money ★★★

ARCHIMEDES

● REAL-TIME DIGITISER
WATFORD ELECTRONICS • 0923 37774
£249

Billed as the best digitiser for any micro, it provides a fast and flexible means of digitising. video camera, recorder and off-air pictures can not only be captured but treated and manipulated in real-time to a range of effects.

▲ High-quality image capture
▲ Fast processing and control

Value for money ★★★★★

● I/O PODULE
BRAINSOFT • 071-486 0321
£137

Part of a multiple input/output podule that incorporates a sound sampler, ROM sockets, RS232 and joystick interface, the I/O comes on a half height euro-card and can digitise up to 256 levels of grey. Colour is also provided, but can digitise in any graphic mode in any case. Up to two seconds can be scanned in MODE 12 or MODE 15 thus allowing animated sequences to be played back or incorporated into paint packages.

▲ Good level of sampling
▲ Part of a excellent suite

Value for money ★★★★★

PCW

● VIDEO DIGITISER
ELECTRIC STUDIO • 0462 675666
£99.95

Plugging into the expansion port and accepting either camera or recorder input. The resultant image can be used in any DTP package

▲ Auto contrast control

▼ Quality not as good as scan

Value for money ★★★

BBC

● BEEB VIDEO DIGITISER
WATFORD • 0923 37774
£114

Up to eight grey scales form pictures can be compressed, stored to disk and output to Epson-compatible printers. On-screen images can be treated as a normal graphic.

▲ Unit can be driven from BASIC

Value for money ★★★★

OUR
PC KITS
COST LESS THAN OUR BITS
(which are pretty competitive anyway!)

	8MHz XT One 360k floppy	12MHz AT 20Mb HD	16MHz 386SX 40Mb HD
Our Parts Prices			
Case	36 XT	43 flip top	55 de luxe
PSU	32 150w	53 150w	53 200w
Keyboard	33 101 key	41 101 key	41 102 key
Mainboard	55 8 slots	125 7 slots, up to 4Mb	259 8 slots, up to 8 Mb
RAM	35 512k	46 512k	93 1Mb
FDC	17	24	49 inc ser and par ports
Floppy	59 360k	59 720k	69 1.2Mb
HDC		40	IDE 8K cache
Hard Drive		150 20Mb	279 40Mb, 27ms, 8Mbps
Monitor Card		21 MGA	21 MGA
Monitor		79	79
Total of parts	267	681	998
Our Kit prices	209	581	935
including the same items	Prices exclude VAT and Delivery		(MS DOS - 40.00)

3TH
TECHNOLOGY
TECHNIQUES
TRAINING

Kits also include full assembly instructions and diagnostics, many configurations available. Full range of Barebone Systems and Add-Ons at equally competitive prices.

So if you are thinking about building your own machine to find out what really makes a PC tick or to save some money and would like a kit that really is a kit - or if you are interested in our Barebone Systems or high quality add-ons.
For a brochure, price lists, spec lists etc. Contact:-

3TH Ltd, P.O Box 482, Oxford OX2 9RP. Tel 0865 791452 Fax 0865 794267

A4Scan Handy Scanner

Full feature Handy Scanner with too many features to mention. Includes the superb *AIOCR* Software package at no extra cost. Requires XT/AT with Herc -EGA-VGA. Interface included Offered until 31 July 1990.

£99

Please add Delivery + VAT

A4Mouse

Microsoft Compatible - 3 Button Dynamic Mouse with Mouse Pad, Mouse Pocket, 9/25 Pin adaptor Menumaker & *Image72* software packages

ONLY!!!!

£25

A4FaxII

9600Baud Group 3 Fax Card - Inc *Image72*
Broadcast - File Transfer
Delayed send - Polling -
AutoOn - Graphics
Not Approved

£179

12Mhz AT Motherboard *WITH 1MB RAM*

AMI BIOS
G2 Chipset
Expandable to 4MB
1 year Warranty

£149

Trident 16Bit VGA

Expandable to 512k
Supplied with 256k
Up to 1024 x 768
16 Colours (512k required),

£89

NE 2000 Compat. Network Card	£139
NE1000 Compat .Network Card	£109
AT/XT Enhanced Keyboard	£ 42
Parallel Printer Card	£ 11
Serial Card (Expandable to 2 Ports)	£ 14
16Mhz NEAT AT Barebone	£399
25 Mhz Cached 386	£599
25 Mhz 486 (Limited stocks)	£1699

ACCESS* or *VISA

Also Available at:

Ilford Computer Centre
122 Ley Street
Ilford, Essex, IG1 4BX
081 553 4139

GRAHAM

GRAHAM COMPANY (GB) LTD

Unit D, Trackside, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts, CM21 9JX

Tel: 0279 600529 **Fax: 0279 600518**

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street, Evesham, Worcs WR11 4SF
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-49761
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30

5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.30-6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500
8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

ATARI

All our Atari ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, FirST BASIC, Outrun, Bomb Jack, Neochrome, Atari ST Tour
plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00 Including VAT and delivery

Also available with 1Mb RAM fitted for only £339.00

ATARI 520 and 1040 STE

STE models feature an extended palette of 4096 colours, PCM stereo sound, two additional analogue device inputs and TOS 1.6.

1040 STE Professional Pack: including Kuma Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Business Graphics, plus 'FirST BASIC', 'STAC Adventure Creator', 'Hyper Paint' and 'Prince' all for only ..... £ 429.00

520 STE POWER PACK

Includes the very latest 520STE with 512K RAM, 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Super Hangon, Space Harrier, Overlander, Pacmania, Starglider, Super Huey, Eliminator, Predator, Bombjack, Out Run, Bombuzal, Xenon, Gauntlet II, Black Lamp, Starray, Nebulus, Stargoose, First Music, First Basic, Organiser

£339.00 Including VAT and delivery

HURRY! VERY LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER : 520STFM with 1Mb RAM installed PLUS all software extras as supplied with 'Power Pack' and ALSO all software as supplied with 1040STE Pro. Pack - ALL FOR ONLY £399.00

520STE 1Mb RAM Upgrade Kit, extremely simple to fit (SIMMS cards)	£49.00
520/1040STE 2Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, with simple fitting instructions	£145.00
520/1040STE 4Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, with simple fitting instructions	£290.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions	£64.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
SM124 monochrome monitor	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable	£259.00

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MB	DD 21MB	SD 32MB	DD 32MB
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	346.96 399.00	433.91 499.00	N/A N/A	542.61 624.00	629.57 724.00	554.78 638.00	641.74 738.00
COLOUR 1512	433.91 499.00	555.65 599.00	N/A N/A	629.57 724.00	716.52 824.00	641.74 738.00	728.70 838.00
MONO 1640	477.39 549.00	554.35 649.00	738.26 849.00	673.04 774.00	760.00 874.00	685.22 788.00	772.17 888.00
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	564.35 649.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00	760.00 874.00	846.96 974.00	772.17 888.00	859.13 988.00
EGA (ECD) 1640	651.30 749.00	738.26 849.00	912.17 1049.00	846.96 974.00	933.91 1074.00	859.13 988.00	946.09 1088.00
2086 MONO	433.91 499.00	520.87 599.00	694.78 799.00	629.57 724.00	716.52 824.00	641.74 738.00	728.70 838.00
2086 CD	564.35 649.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00	760.00 874.00	846.96 974.00	772.17 888.00	859.13 988.00
2086 12" HRCD	564.35 649.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00	760.00 874.00	846.96 974.00	772.17 888.00	859.13 988.00
2086 14" HRCD	607.83 699.00	694.78 799.00	868.70 999.00	803.48 924.00	890.43 1024.00	815.65 938.00	902.61 1038.00

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE !

upgrades / accessories

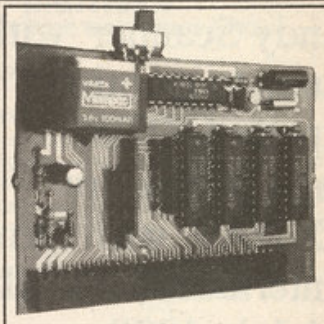
PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£29.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£119.00
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95
Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer	£379.00
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00
Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£32.95
Konix Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640S	(£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D	(£433.91) £499.00	PPC640D	(£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95



AMIGA A500 512K MEMORY UPGRADE

ONLY £49.00 inc.VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £43.00

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On / Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £64.95
Atari ST version only £69.95
Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad 1512/1640/2086 users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£279.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

in 50 cap box £18.95
25...£11.95 in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

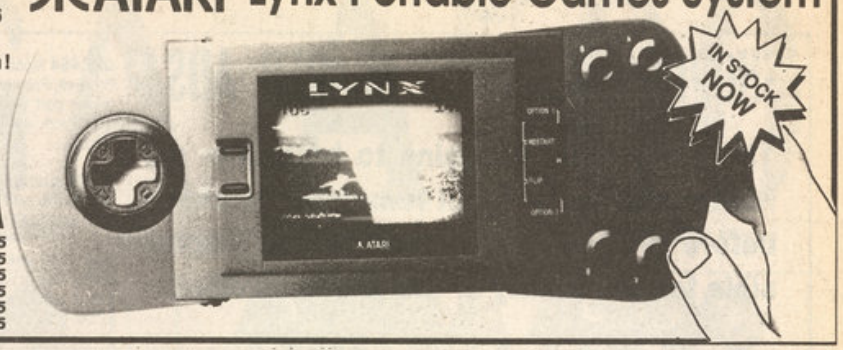
We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £7.95 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	£239.00
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£159.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£209.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin	£289.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance!	£129.95
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£259.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124	£399.00
Epson LX400 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

ATARI Lynx Portable Games System

- Fantastic hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied!
- Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

ONLY £159.00 including VAT and delivery



Game Cards now available :

Blue Lightning	£19.95
Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Electro Cop	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Gauntlet III	£22.95
Rampage	£22.95

SPECIAL DEALS

All A500 Packages also include the following :

Karate Kid II	Jaws	Wordwright (w processor)	Super Huey
Leatherneck	Defcon 5	Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix	Goldrunner
Battle Squadron	High Steel	Better Dead than Alien	Night Walk

A500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator £379.00
A500 512K Batpack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator £379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (*OR* F.O.F. Pack) features our 1Mb RAM Upgrade fitted £419.00
Amiga 500 Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive includes our 3.5" External Drive £439.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade *plus* 2nd 3.5" External Drive £479.00

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive	£114.95	MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Omega Projects MIDI interface	£29.95	Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable	£259.00
Vortex System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk	£499.00	Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse pack	£22.95
Vidi-Amiga inc.Vidi-Chrome	£110.00	Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

Only £379.00

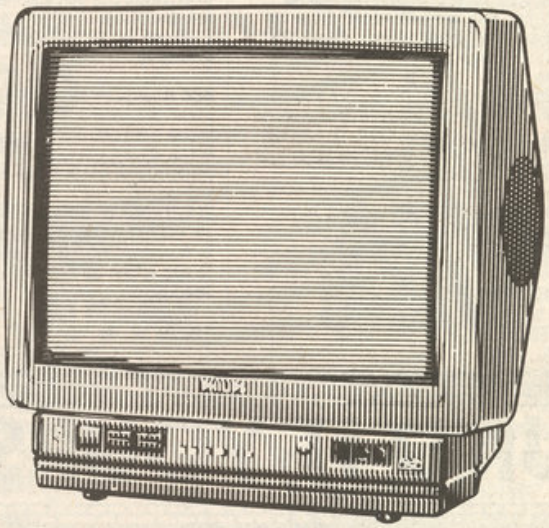
A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit	£36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£135.00

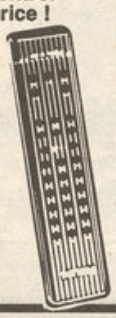
RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

- ✔ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✔ Teletext facilities; on screen graphics
- ✔ Full infra-red remote control
- ✔ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✔ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✔ 60 TV tuner presets
- ✔ Headphone private listening jack
- ✔ External aerial input (loop supplied)





£269.00 Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead

ATARI ABC-286

FREE with all ABC-286 machines : Logotron '8-in-1 Professional' inc. W/Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics, etc.

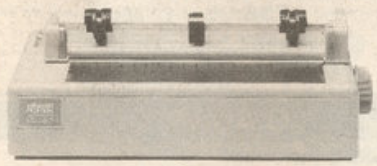
- ☆ 80286 Processor with 8 Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1 Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (1.44Mb) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb without monitor ..... £ 803.85
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor ..... £ 861.35
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor £976.35

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available £119.00

Prices include VAT/Delivery

OLIVETTI DM100S



Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- ○ 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- ○ Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- ○ Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- ○ Friction and Tractor feed
- ○ Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

ONLY £129.95

Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95

Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

olivetti PCS 86/286

FREE WITH ALL MODELS :

- ✔ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✔ Genius GM-U2 Mouse with software
- ✔ Logotron 'Eight-In-One' Integrated Package
- ✔ 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games package

***FREE* WITH EVERY PCS286 : OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER !**
or if you prefer, £129.95 inc.VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

	SD	DD	SD 20MB	SD 40MB
PCS86 MONO	649.00 **746.35**	749.00 **861.35**	949.00 **1091.35**	N/A N/A
PCS86 COLOUR	899.00 **1033.85**	999.00 **1148.85**	1199.00 **1378.85**	N/A N/A
PCS286 MONO	N/A N/A	1049.00 **1206.35**	1149.00 **1321.35**	1249.00 **1436.35**
PCS286 COLOUR	N/A N/A	1299.00 **1493.85**	1399.00 **1608.15**	1499.00 **1723.85**

- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard (Mini-DIN)
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitors: 14" Colour / 12" Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Socket for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- ◆ Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) / 40Mb (29ms)

Logotron 'Eight-in-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc.
'Top 10 Solid Gold' games pack includes Arcade, Adventure, Creativity, Simulation & Strategy titles.

PCS 86
- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size XT-compatible 8-bit expansion slots

PCS 286
- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit (XT/AT style)

ACCESSORIES

5.25" 1.2Mb/360K drive with controller	£129.95
PCS286 2Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£175.00
PCS286 4Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£350.00

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● FOR SALE

SEGA, 13 games including Phantasy Star worth £40 alone, Rastan, Wonderboy, Space Harrier, boxed as new. Worth £400 sell for £180 (no offers). Tel: (0532) 695615 ask for Jon between 6pm - 9pm.

AMSTRAD PC 2286, 40Mb Hard Drive, Mono monitor, brand new, unopened, full guaranty £1025. phone Gavin (0202) 894521.

SCHNEIDER German make, Triple cassette player, detachable personal stereo and speaker, RPS Graphic Equalizer. Queries? Phone 081-561 3452. VGC £60 + Radio.

SPECTRUM +2 complete Outfit, manual, joystick etc, 28 months guarantee, Spectrum mags worth £110, 100+ games, very good value £315. Queries? Phone: 081-561 3452.

PC Engine, PAL version plus 2, games, excellent condition, sell £150ono. Phone Paul on Bristol 652759. Quick sale needed. Phone NOW!! Buyer collects.

ATARI 520STFM with 1Meg, double sided drive, sell £200 ono. Phone Paul on Bristol 652759. Quick sale needed. Phone NOW!! Buyer collects.

XT Bridge Board 5.25 drive DOS 3.2 and manuals, only £130. Phone 061 998 6961.

8x1 Mb RAM, chips ideal for A590 £60. Tel: 061 998 6961.

SEGA Master System, 14" colour portable television, 5 Sega Cartridges, all for £130ono. Phone Paul on Bristol 652759. Buyer collects.

CBM 64 (boxed), 15441 Disk, Koalapad, Lighpen, Simons Baic, joystick, loadsa games, disk, tapes etc - £180. Buyer collects (near Chorley, Lancs.). Phone 0257 451771 after 6pm.

20MHz Oscillosrobe Dual Trace Component Test, Manual + Test Probes Compleat, brand new, still boxed £250; 10 Amp Vari D.C., power supply, brand new £115. Details 061 633 0824.

SONY Colour Video Camera, 6X Zoom, Macro, Neg/Pos, Auto/Manual, CRT Viewfinder, Case, PSU. Immaculate ideal for Digitising £250. Call 0553 85497 and wait for connection.

CPC464 Mono disk Romboard with Protect Prospell, Promerse Utopia software, books, printer port, joystick, modulator, s/disk 64K expansion, will split. For prices 021 525 1962.

SONY Trinton KTX9100 colour monitor, IBM compatible with small Sony keyboard £90 ono. (0785) 662896 (Stafford).

C64 1541 disk drive data recorder plus printer and action replay joystick and mouse lots of software inc Mini office, Power D £250. Phone (0226) 330710.

OLIVETTI E.T.S. 2010 dedicated word processor, dual 5.25" disk drives, working condition, but needs keyboard adapter and software. Offers above £100. Tel: (Oxford) (0865) 772921.

A500, Midi Interface, X-Copy Hardware, loads of software, joysticks, excellent condition £350 ono. Buyer collects also disk 35p ea. phone John (0977) 559732 after 5pm .... NOW!

PCW Programmer? Interested in Machine Code for 8512, 9512 or 8256? Hisoft Devpac 1 £10 or Devpac 2 £15. Phone Dave (0253) 869278 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM plus 48K together with Opus disk drive, loads of software & hardware £130 ono. Tel: 90287) 634572 after 6pm (Cleveland).

BBC B computer with view/utilities and games disk, dual 5.25 40/80T switchable double sided UFD disk drives. KP-810 Taxan Printer, (Epson Clone) £390 ono. Tel: Ifill on (Herts) (0992) 441968 after 6pm.

ELECTRON +3 disk Acorn datacorder slogger ROMbox + Database + Tape Disk Transfer Roms,, manuals, leads, loads of games on disk + tape. Tel: (0532) 864609 Leeds area £100.

ATARI 1040STF + colour monitor + B/W monitor + over £1000 top games + books + mags excellent value only £650. Tel: Bedford (0234) 46028 evenings.

BATTERY charger ever ready charges all sizes in 5 to 6 jours. New £15, sell for £7 plus postage.

AMIGA A500, Memory expansion, 2nd floppy drive, £200+ games, Pagesetter II, Devpac 2, Works! (Integrated package), joystick, £600 ono. Printer MPS1230 £130 ono. Phone Simon (0734) 582559 evenings.

COMPAQ 32-Bit 4Mb memory module for Compaq 386 systems. RRP £1400 yours for £500. Ring Steve on 071-315 4754 days (0245 323357 evenings.

CBM PC1 mono monitor SD 640K NEC V20, PC1 expasion box, Brother HR5 Printer £800ono or swap Star LC10 plus cash, willing to split!

NINTENDO Entertainment system (Deluxe model) hardly used, boxed, sell for £100. Phone Ray on 071-399 0134.

ATARI 520 STFM SS Drive perfect condition, boxed with all manuals etc, games and utilities, 2 joysticks + extraas. Ring Simon (0536) 521319.

VISION 4200 14" colour monitor for ST/Amiga excellent condition £200. 5.25" disk drive for ST good condition £75. Tel: (0449 79) 225 evenings.

COMMODORE 128 with 1571 disk drive, works well, with manuals and some software £170. Tel: (0703) 634120 before 7pm weekdays.

AMIGA A500 joystick, Datalink lead, about 40 disks. £330 5 months old Tel 041 339 4719

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO
12MHz, V20, 0k, 8 slots. Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL.
£62.10 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO
12MHz, 0k, up to 4 M on board. Seven slots, takes 256k x 1, or 256k x 4, or 1M x 1.
£158.00 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO PLUS
12MHz, up to 4M on board. Eight slots, takes 256k x 4 or SIPs. EMS fitted.
£188.00 + £4.50 p&p

"SKELETON" SYSTEMS

These systems include case, 180W PSU and motherboard, fully assembled. You add memory, keyboard, display, floppy drive and adapter cards.

12MHz XT £155
12MHz AT £250
16MHz AT £305
Carriage £10

CASES

XT/AT CASE
Space for three 5.25" floppy/hard disk drives and one 3.5" drive.
£44.50 (+ £6 p&p)
180W PSU **£44.85** (+ £3 p&p) (Suits budget case)

DE-LUXE CASE
Same disk space but prettier! Speed display.
£65.00 (+ £6 p&p)

MINI TOWER CASE
As DE-LUXE case but desk-top tower style.
£72.50 (+ £6 p&p)
200W PSU **£69** + £3

PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, this book is for you. 112 pages full of DIY tips for **£7.95** including postage. (No VAT)

VAT is INCLUDED in all our prices. Why not telephone or write for our FREE catalogue?

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

UNIVERSAL VGA
This board auto-switches between 8 and 16 bit, drives mono, EGA and VGA monitors, (in native mode) and supports all standard VGA modes. Easy upgrade to extended VGA to give 1024 by 768.
£137.00 (+ £2 p&p)

DUAL CGA/HERC
Auto-switch, plus port for printer.
£38.00 (+ £2 p&p)

102 keyboard £46
+ £6 p&p

I/O ADAPTORS

RS232 short card
£16.10 (+ £2 p&p)

SERIAL/GAME/ PARALLEL CARD
Sockets for serial 2
£14.50 (+ £2 p&p)

FLOPPY CONTROLLER
for XT or AT, 360, 720, 1.2, 1.44. Two drives 3.5" or 5.25".
£24 (£2 p&p)

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

4 THE PLOCKS
BLANDFORD FORUM, DORSET, DT11 7AA.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED BY POST, TELEPHONE OR FAX

Telephone: (0258) 451347
Fax: (0258) 456046

Best Prices Proudly Presents Amazing New Deals On The

AMIGA A500

We bought you the Atari 520STE at a realistic price, now you can have the Amiga A500 at one too !

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

* Commodore Amiga A500 computer
* Television modulator + mouse
* BATMAN game
* NEW ZEALAND STORY game
* F-18 INTERCEPTOR game
* DELUXE PAINT 2 graphics software
* and full instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£ 365.00

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

AMIGA A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY

* Commodore Amiga A500 computer
* Television modulator + mouse
* F-29 RETALIATOR game
* RAINBOW ISLAND game
* ROBOT MONSTERS game
* DELUXE PAINT 2 graphics software
* and full instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£ 365.00

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK

* Commodore Amiga A500 computer
* TV modulator, mouse, mat & 10 disks
* MIDI interface & DrT MRS software
* Superbase Personal Database
* Publishers Choice DTP software
* Maxiplan spreadsheet, Amiga Logo
* BBC emulator, Deluxe Paint 2

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£ 539.00

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

AMIGA A500 BASE MODEL PACK

* Commodore Amiga A500 computer
* Television modulator
* Mouse controller
* 512K Ram built in
* Workbench software
* Version 1.3 Rom
* and full instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£ 349.00

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

TENSTAR PACK

Amegas, Art of Chess, Barbarian, Buggy Boy, Ikari Warriors, Insanity Fight, Mercenary Compendium, Terrorpods, Thundcats and Wizball

All for only

£ 34.99

inclusive

PLEASE NOTE

The A500 Bat Pack or Flight of Fantasy Pack and the Tenstar Pack are available together for only £385.00 inclusive of vat and delivery

(offer valid while stocks last only)

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

512K Ram Upgrade with clock	£ 59.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk Drive	£ 379.95
Philips 8833 Stereo colour monitor	£ 259.95
Cumana External Amiga Drive	£ 75.00
Vidi Amiga Video Digitiser	£ 99.99
Deluxe Paint Version 3	£ 59.95
Photon Paint Version 1	£ 9.95
Photon Paint Version 2	£ 39.95
F-29 Retaliator by Ocean	£ 17.95
Tenstar Games Pack	£ 34.99

BEST PRICES, (Dept NCE), Unit A, Grafton Place, Worthing, West Sussex. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

VISA

SEE NEXT 2 PAGES FOR MORE DETAILS

ATARI LYNX

Atari Lynx Games Machine (with free California Games card) only £164.00 inclusive

Lynx Game Cards		Lynx Game Cards	
BLUE LIGHTNING	£22.00	GATES OF ZENDOCON	£22.00
CHIPS CHALLENGE	£22.00	GAUNTLET III	£25.50
ELECTROCOP	£22.00	RAMPAGE	£25.50

CITIZEN Swift 24

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES
Colour Upgrade Kit £34.95
Black Ribbons (ea.) £3.95
Colour Ribbons (ea.) £13.95

- ★ 24 Pin Printer
- ★ 192 cps draft
- ★ 64 cps LQ
- ★ Epson LQ compatible
- ★ IBM compatible
- ★ Nec P6+ character set
- ★ 5 resident LQ fonts
- ★ 80 column
- ★ Tractor feed
- ★ Single sheet feed
- ★ Parallel interface
- ★ Supplied with lead
- ★ 7 Colour option available extra
- ★ Beats LC24/10 !!
- ★ RRP £447.35

£310.00
INC VAT AND DELIVERY

Panasonic KXP1124

- 80 col,24 pin printer
- 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
- 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
- Adjustable push/pull tractors
- Front,rear and bottom feed
- 10,12,15,17,20cpi + proportional
- Front panel control
- 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
- Paper Parking
- A4 Landscape and Portrait
- Epson LQ/IBM Pro compatible

£255.00
Inc VAT and delivery

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.00
Smart Parallel Interface – with parallel cable	£39.95
32K Memory Card	£46.75
64K Memory Card	£82.95
128K Memory Card	£119.00
Finance Software Card	£47.50
PC Application Software	£47.50
Utilities Software Card	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£67.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

Star

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

1 x Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

LC10 PRINTERS
Star LC10 Mono £169.00
Star LC10 Colour £219.95
All printer prices include cable, vat and delivery

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 5.25" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100	200	250	300
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	6.50	11.99	16.99	27.50	52.99	96.99	115.00	134.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	11.50	21.50	30.50	50.00	95.00	188.00	230.00	275.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00	225.00	279.95	330.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00	460.00	570.00	680.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50	52.50	65.00	77.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99	135.00	165.00	189.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99	195.00	235.00	275.00

BEST PRICES,(Dept NCE), Unit A, Grafton Place,
Worthing, West Sussex. BN11 1QX
Tel : (0903) 700714
SEE PREVIOUS & OPPOSITE PAGE FOR MORE DETAILS

ATARI ABC 286AT

SINGLE DRIVE, NO MONITOR	£599.99
SINGLE DRIVE, EGA AMBER MONITOR	£699.99
30MB HARD DRIVE, NO MONITOR	£799.99
30MB HARD DRIVE, EGA AMBER MONITOR	£899.99
30MB HARD DRIVE, EGA COLOUR MONITOR	£999.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

NEED A NEW MOUSE ?

Contriver Replacement Mouse
£27.50 (available for ST or Amiga)

Naksha Replacement Mouse
£36.99 (fits ST, Amiga & Amstrad PC)

Commodore 1352 Mouse
£ 34.49 (fits Amiga or Commodore PC)

Genius GM-6X PC Mouse
- ★ 3 Button serial type
- ★ 9 pin & 25 pin connectors
- ★ Dr Halo III graphics software
- ★ Mouse Driver Software

100 % Microsoft Compatible
For use with IBM PC XT or AT compatibles

only **£26.00** inc vat

ST MIDI

LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!

- C-Lab Creator SL V2.2
- C-Lab Notator SL V2.2
- C-Lab Unitor
- C-Lab Export
- Steinberg Pro 24 V3
- Steinberg Pro 12 V1.1
- Steinberg Cubase V1.5
- Steinberg Voice Editors
- Digital Muse Virtuoso
- Digital Muse Prodigy
- FM Melody Maker

other packages available.

RING TODAY – LATEST VERSIONS IN STOCK AT AMAZING PRICES!

STEINBERG CUBASE WITH 520STE 1MB RAM

SPECIAL OFFER – WHILE STOCKS LAST
RRP £1049.00
SAVE £300.00
ONLY
£750.00
INCLUSIVE

Other Cubase Packs ....
520STE 2MB + CUBASE PACK £830.00
520STE 4MB + CUBASE PACK £980.00

SPECIAL OFFER !

520STE 1MB RAM

with Hyper Paint, Draw and Borodino for only

£365.00

AMAZING AMAZING

inc vat and 3 day delivery
Hurry, only while stocks last

ATARI STE

520STE 512K RAM	**£345.00**
520STE 1MB RAM	**£365.00**
520STE 2MB RAM	**£449.00**
520STE 4MB RAM	**£599.00**

All STE computers come with 3 software titles :

First Basic, Music Maker and Organiser.

All STE computers are checked prior to despatch and all prices include VAT and 3 working day delivery by courier.

ATARI STFM POWER PACK

* **Atari 520STFM computer**
* **20 top selling games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)
* **Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

including vat and 72hr delivery

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB
(2 x 256K cards) £50.00
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB
(2 x 1MB cards) £149.95
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB
(4 x 1MB cards) £324.95

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery.

520STE 1MB POWER PACK

* **Atari 520STE 1MB RAM computer**
* **20 top selling games** (as above)
* **Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

£399.00

including vat and 72hr delivery

ATARI ST PERIPHERALS

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£ 99.99
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£ 449.95
Atari Megafile 44 Removable HD	£ 849.99
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£ 619.95
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer	£ 1115.00
Atari SLM804 Toner Cartridge	£ 37.50
Atari SLM804 Replacement Drum	£ 159.99
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£ 259.95
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	£ 89.95
Microtime External Clock Card	£ 24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£ 14.95

HYPER PACK

Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw and Borodino

only

£14.95

inclusive

ATARI ST PERIPHERALS

STE Stereo scart lead	£ 12.99
STFM scart lead	£ 9.95
Metacomco ST Basic Language	£ 7.95
Replacement internal STFM/E PSU	£ 99.95
Trakball (Mouse/Joystick)	£ 24.95
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£ 4.75
Replacement ST Mouse cable	£ 3.75
Parallel Printer Lead	£ 5.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£ 2.25
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£ 2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST Monitor)	£ 1.95

ST GAMES ONLY £2.00 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only -

£39.99 - thats less than £2.00 each !

(requires double-sided disk drive)

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

Access VISA

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible.

All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. Thanks to Lee Cooke of Composite Engineering (0903) 41633 for rescuing our hard drive !!.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED

ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY, ADD £10.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY DELIVERY
ADD £10.00 FOR AM WEEKDAY DELIVERY, ADD £15.00 FOR 72HR COURIER DELIVERY TO N.IRELAND

SOFTWARE with manual, GW Basic (IBM PC) brand new £, Dungeon Masters Assistant Vol 1 (IBM PC) £6, Basic Compiler (Apple II) £6. Tel: (0703) 634120 before 7pm weekdays.

NINTENDO games, Soccer E10, Kingfield SMB II E20 SMB I E15 Rad Racer E15, also Sega carts, Outrun E15, Rocky E15, SR I E10, My hero E6, Dynamite Dux E15. All as new. Rich, 4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex CO12 3DE.

MOUSE, 2 button, new with software, 9 pin, suitable for IBM PC or AT £20 including postage. TEI: (0703) 634120 before 7pm weekdays.

ATARI 520 STFM one Meg int drive, 5 1/4 360/120 ext drive, PC emulater (PC ditto), Amstrad 3160 printer, lots of software PC and ST £390 Tel 0403 67578

MSX Toshiba HX 10, small printer, joystick, casssette recorder, leads, manuals, magazines and games plus accessories. Very good condition. Sell £100 ono. Tel 051 632 3939

AMIGA software Platunum Scribble (WP) £30, Textcraft (WP), superbase, K-spread, HHsoft Devpac D Paint £15 each. Computes machine language programming book £10. All original packaging, used only once. Cleveland 0642 784539

AMIGA software for sale. All originals in very good condition. Will consider swaps. SAE for list to Rob, 30 Society Court, Society Lane, Aberdeen AB2 2DE

ATAIR 520 S+FM over 100 games, dust cover, art and film director, DG Calc, Fleet Street, STOS STAC first word + Flair Paint Worth £1,500, £700. Phone 021 544 7633

CBM 64 1541 disk drive, MPS 801 Printer, 1701 colour monitor, Modem, Easyscript, Furture Finance, basic 1+2, more software plus books. £400. Tel (0928) 576292 after 5pm

BROTHER HR5 Printer with Tasword 2, £35, Alphacom Printer 32, £30, Omnicalc 2, £5. Data Genie, £4, Specdrum with Elektro kit and editor, £15. 0258 880394

IBM PC, original, twin floppy, 512K, mono monitor, pure IBM, never modified in any way. First £350 phone (09073) 64147 after 6pm

AMIGA A500, loads of top software, 80+ blank disks. As new, could be given as present etc. Phone (0454) 312135, make an offer, after 7pm

CBM64 (needs attention), 1541 D/D, MPS 803 printer, datasette, Mark 4 cartridge, joystick, softwares, manuals and magazines. Phone Amar 021 565 3153 Buyer collects, £350

ATARI STFM IMB, plus 35 software titles incl. Midwinter, good condition £260 tel 0702 546685 after 6pm

SYNCHRO express (Amiga version) software and hardware backup utility. As new. £18 tel 0922 743068 pm

COMMODORE 128D computer built in disk drive, over 100 floppy disks, 3M branded plus manuals, dust cover and joystick, workprocessors etc. All as new. Phone 0274 679251

BBC 780 second processor for sale, with disks and manuals. Wordstar, accounts etc £110 ono. Tel John (0302) 538042 evenings or weekends

BBC advance disk investigater and advance disk tools Roms with manuals as new £30 each. Offer price £17 each. Telephone John (0302) 538042 evenings

C64 hardware and software. Send SAE for list. AH Foster, 24 Pansy Road, Bassett, Southampton, SO2 3GR

FOR sale: A500 + Kick Off + Star Colour LC10 Printer + Second drive. Will deliver anywhere (EEC) £350 Tel (0823) 284819

ATARI 130 XE D/D 1050 disk drive, lots of software and magazine worth £300. £160 ono M Stevens, 6a Lydford Road, Paddington, London W9 3LU.

● GOODS WANTED

RUBYCOMM for Amiga. I need a copy yesterday. It must be cheap like around £20 or will exchange for software. Ring Pat (0279) 450806

SLAP Fight and Deluxe Paint II wanted for Amiga. Telephone M Newman (0277) 264626 (office) or (0245) 268063 (home)

SINCLAIR QL..JS + Software disks + manuals + magazines (QL) + joystick. Send details + price. Around £50.00 offers to Mr M Catchpole, 16 Lady Margarets Avenue, Gorleston-on-Sea, Gt Yarmouth, Norfolk NR31 7QN

WANTED urgently any home grown software for the Sam Coupe user group Fastline. Please hurry! Write to Fastline, 1 Ryelands Place, Kilgetty, Dyfed, Wales SA68 OUX

WANTED Atari 520 STFM one megabyte drive within twenty mile radius of Leeds. Phone after 6pm 0532 824519

WANTED V3 Diskiple or Plus D. Must be working with Handbook and DOS tape. Also name of Diskiple repairer. Mr Perry, 216 Marpool Lane, Kidderminster DY11 5DL

WANTED either Nordic or action replay cartridge London area only. Amiga 500 computer. Please phone Richard on 081-804 5984 after 4pm

WANTED ST software, Superbase PRO Protext, Prodata etc. Any unwanted business software, documentation essential. JK Hall, 69 Regent Rd., G Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR30 2AL

WANTED 64K memory expension also 3" disks blank or with software (Amstrad CPC464). PD, games, serious, anything considered. Tel 0254 392220 (Lancs)

SELL swap Epson PX4 Laptop runs CPM 2.2 128K Ramsidk Microcassette printer. All offers considered. Prefer MSDOS computer, exchange Apricot? Future Victor. Mike: 0480 75036

WANTED Pen Pal work processor for Amiga. Offers to Thomas Chelmsford (0245) 400797

DISK drive for Lynx 96 also user group. Colin (0642) 531242 anytime

WANTED Activision Shanghai game for Amiga A500 ting 081-651 3778

WANTED Any and all 30-60 Mb SCSI hard disks. Will pay up to £120. Also for sale ST games and 2.5 Mb upgrade Board £225 Ring Jet (0418) 711149

MODEM wanted urgently. Cash waiting or will swap for software. Phone Kevin on 0494 30077 anytime after 3.30pm, all day Saturday and Sunday

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 colour monitor needed. Price paid for reasonable monitor. Will swap for my green screen plus cash. Phone Carl on 0244 544498

PHONE (0293) 565748

ARB

FAX (0293) 612039

COMPUTERS (CRAWLEY) LTD

UNIT 19, RUTHERFORD WAY, GATWICK ROAD, CRAWLEY, WEST SUSSEX RH10 2AU

COMPUTERS

COMMODORE

	£		£
PC20 HD MD	752.00	VGA	1035.00
PC30 HD MD	1058.00	EGA	1235.00
PC40 HD MD	1299.00	VGA	1475.00
AMIGA A500 BAT	321.00	A500 FLIGHT	321.00
AMIGA B2000	1095.00	PLUS A1084	1295.00

AMSTRAD

PC1640 HD MD	799.00	ECD	988.00
PC2086 HD MD	752.00	CD	940.00
PC2286 HD MD	940.00	CD	1129.00
PPC640D PORTABLE			811.00

COMPATIBLES

286/16	40Mb HD 5.25" 1.2 Mb HERCULES	1296.00
386SX	40Mb HD 5.25" 1.2 Mb HERCULES	1403.00
386/33	40Mb HD 5.25" 1.2 Mb HERCULES	2824.00

ACORN

AKB01 A3000 NO MONITOR	599.00
AKB19 A3000 LEARNING CURVE	699.00
AKF12 COLOUR MONITOR	220.00
Archimedes 300/400 Series Phone	
BBC MASTER 128	399.00

PRINTERS

CANON

LBP-4 LASER	1157.00
LB-8111 LASER	1809.00
BJ-130E BUBBLE JET 360 DPI	701.00

EPSON

CQ5000 LASER	1146.00

PANASONIC

P4450I LASER	1643.00
KXP4420 LASER	1059.00

Software for MS.DOS / ARCHIE / AMIGA also shipped.
Phone or fax for price list.

This is just a small selection of stock available, if you cannot see the item you want please phone or fax us for rapid turnaround of your order.

Remember your computer, printer is just 24hrs away. (Subject to availability).

DELIVERY
All goods normally despatched within 24hrs from receipt of cleared payment subject to stock availability. We will notify all delays
Carriage PC's lasers 1x box £15.00: 2 x box £25.00: Others £10.00: Small items £5.00
TERMS
All prices exclude V.A.T. prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
All prices are strictly C.W.O. All goods sold are to full U.K. specification with full manufacturers warranty.

LOOK! WHY PAY MORE FOR YOUR DISKS?

3½" DS/DD 39P

INCL LABELS

3 1/2 DS/DD SONY BULK 46P

3 1/2 DS/HD 95p

LOOK! DISK BOXES 40 CAP £4.00 80 CAP £4.40 100 CAP£4.49

5 1/4 DS/DD 23p
5 1/4 DS/HD 50p

SAME DAY DESPATCH

ADD £2.50 P&P. ADD £9 next day delivery.

AMIGAS

BATPACK.....£358
FLIGHT OF FANTASY.....£359
CLASS OF THE 90'S.....£493

Mouse Mat.....£2.80
Cleaning Kit.....£2
Ram Pack.....£41
+ clock.....£45
Amiga ext drive.....£59

ATARIS

LYNX.....£158
DISCOVERY..£259
EXTERNAL DRIVE +PSU.....£67

★ C64 WORLD CUP PACK £140 ★

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD, 349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

VISA 0273 506269 24 hours 7 days

OCR software wanted for Atari ST. Hard Drive also wanted. Wakefield, W Yorks. 0924 891632

DISK games for C64 wanted. Anything considered. Cash waiting. Write to H. Fu, 59 Baden Powell Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S40 2SL

URGENTLY required for the Amiga, Emerald Mines by Kingsoft. Will pay food price. Phone Mike on 081-572 1165 anytime (Hounslow)

WANTED wordprocessor, (complete package) including priner. Consider all offers?? State prices wanted?? Postal replies only. Sorry no phone-callers. Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow, G41 3PT

COMPLETE Amiga system 1Mb, Printer, external drive, Hi-Res green and colour, Monitor, loads software original 150+ disks PD wnated swap PC or Archimedes. Phone 0946 691420

WANTED urgently. 9 pin printer. Must be in good condition £60 to £80. Contact P McGonigle, Glenkeen, Glenkeen, County Donegal, Ireland

WANTED Tasword PC also Taspell and Tasprint. Must have lot Swap ZX80 or but items. Must be originals. Flat 119, Mount Pleasant, Mount Lane, Bracknell

WANTED Colour Monitor and external drive for Amiga A500 also original software. Consider cash waiting. Contact Simon on 021 471 3335

MANUAL wanted for Miracle Technology WS2000 Modem. Phone David on 0782 310827 between 6-9pm

PLEASE urgently wanted! Phantasy Star, Y's, Spell Caster, Miracle Warrior for Sega. Pay £10 to £15 for them. Any other games considered. Write to MS Lane, 28 Stapleton Rd, Formby, Merseyside L37 2YN Hurry!

LOGO Wanted Logo for PC and Spectrum. Tony Osmon, 40 Ravenscourt Gardens, London W6 OTU

PROXIMA DTP for Atari ST. Will buy outright or swap software. Phone Jim 0232 794812 home or 0232 241573 work

TRS 80 model 3 hardware, software and information required. Tel Chris 0502 562337 after 6pm

STARQUAKE wanted for IBM PC. Will swop for Hostages, Speedball, Boulderdash and Boulderdash II. Phone Michael (04353) 3340

DISABLED man wants your computer related magazines (preferably Amiga). Will gladly pay postage. Don't just dump them! Dave, 2 Thomas Wall Close, Sutton, Surrey SM1 1SP

PLEASE will sell me a ST406 or similar hard drive. I am a GCSE student and can hence only pay about £20. Phone 081-883 3812

WANTED colour monitor, especially Phillips 8833 stereo, or any Scart Plug monitor. Will pay over £100. Phone 0883 717946 after 6pm

ANYBODY out there got a copy of the +4 Programmers Reference Guide to buy or borrow ring Dave Elliott on 0753 7024

BAT pack, Atari ST, Amiga (any sort) willing to give £100. 081-994 6136

MEMOTECH MTX512 has anyone got the SDX diskdrive interface or Pascal Rom for this conmputer. Please phone Chris 061 7474815 eves

AMIGA software and books. Anything considered. ALso two train sets for sale used once. £40 each. Tel 0294 67086

AMIGA PD contacts wanted. Write to James Hanigan, 36 Long Leasow, Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 4LT. Disks get priority.

BAT pack, Atari ST, Amiga (any sort) willing to give £100. 081-994 6136

● ANNOUNCEMENTS

WANTED games, demos, applications etc. for Atari ST, public domain. Programs gratefully received. Please send to 17 Burr Close, Oakley Grange, Ramsey, Harwich, Essex or phone 240785

HELLO artists, musicians, coders. Get in touch with Mindpower Designs. Preferably local but all interested apply to T Clarke 58 Charlotte Road, Wallasey, Merseyside L44 ODW

HI from Hawk (St Davids) to John and Donna (Pompey), GNR, Stu, Chi-Ho Lam, Dave-R, Rob-C, and Peter H and thanks to Paul (St Davids)

CAN Ray who sent me electronic components send me his address or write. Please contact Jim, The Caravan, Four Winds, Lower Moor, St Davids, Haverfordwest, Wales

KIRK to all enterprise users. We have returned, with hardware and software at reasonable prices. For details contact Bill Creaser on (0706) 881382 after 6pm

LOOK out for the demo with no name by DDT written in STOS. For all STS including STE's. Available now from good PD libraries.

ATARI ST + BaPAUG = Midi show. June 1st 7.30pm Kinson Community Centre, Bournemouth. Details Ian Brooker (0202) 672907

● PERSONAL

PLEASE could Mighty Clog, Zippy, Omen or any other MB members contact James on (0222) 752476 PS Hi to Derek MD and Adrian.

UNUSED drive from a G128i offers of swap. Tapes to disk, unerase , disk to disk etc. No tapes returned. Steve, 2 Ashouer Street, Stretford, Manchester M32 OHG

PC game/Quest contacts wanted to swap ideas/experience on
Sierra etc. Also technical advice exchanged. Variety of software. Shiham Tel: 081-946 9384

AMIGA/CBM 64 graphic artist wanted, it helps if you reside in the W.Mids area. Contact Waheed, 8 Swanage Road, Small Heath, B'Ham B10 9ES ot Tel; (021) 773 0734

ST what legalities must I go through to set up a PD Library? Please contact Jim, The Caravan, Fourwinds, Lower Moor, St Davids, Haverfordwest, Wales, SA62 6PR

ST contacts wanted who can help me find some of the so called 800 fonts for Signum II, Jim, Four Winds, Lower Moor, St Davids Wales SA 62 6AR

ST PD and demos wanted. Will swap for other demos. No illegal software. Contact Jon at Southwinds, 4 Deepdene Drive, Dorking, Surrey RHS 4AD. No pirates.

PLEASE could Mighty Clog, Zippy, Omen or any other MB members contact James on (0222) 752476 PS Hi to Derek MD and Adrian.

SWAP Amiga 1Meg, extra drive, Hi-Res colour/green monitor, printer, 200 + disks, too much to list. Wanted Archimedes or PC system, WHY. Phone 0946 691420

LAUNCH into the nineties, a new decade of BARGAINS!!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

OFFER 1:
Double Sided 31/2" Disks, Individually Wrapped, 880k 135 tpi, ideal for Amiga, ST, etc.,Blue, Pin No., made in Japan, 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or money back.

10 x 3.5"	£4.90
25 x 3.5"	£11.95
50 x 3.5"	£23.50
100 x .3.5"	£45.95
250 x 3.5"	£109.95
500 x 3.5"	£209.95
1,000 x 3.5"	£395.00

Sony 3.5" D/S Branded Diskettes £9.50 per box

OFFER 2:
Genuine Sony 3.5" Disks Double Sided, made in Japan, sold in Sony outers, probably the best disk in the World!

10 x 3.5"	£5.90
25 x 3.5"	£14.35
50 x 3.5"	£27.59
100 x 3.5"	£53.95
250 x 3.5"	£133.95
500 x 3.5"	£256.95
1,000 x 3.5"	£483.50

3 1/2" DISKS FROM 39 1/2P

OFFER 3:
5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and Clones, etc, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty or money back.

25 x 5.25"	£6.95
50 x 5.25"	£12.95
100 x 5.25"	£24.95
250 x 5.25"	£59.95
500 x 5.25"	£110.00
1,000 x 5.25"	£200.00

Complete with labels, envelopes & w.p.'s

MAXELL CF2 3" BRANDED DISKETTES £17.95 PER BOX

OFFER 4: High Density Disks.
when only the Very Best will do.

5.25" HD 1.6mb for IBM, AT, Etc.		*3.5" D/SHD 2mb, made in Japan, HD in corner of Disk.*	
10 x 5.25" HD	£4.60	10 x 3.5" HD	£11.00
25 x 5.25" HD	£11.00	25 x 3.5" HD	£27.25
50 x 5.25" HD	£21.50	50 x 3.5" HD	£54.00
100 x 5.25" HD	£42.00	100 x 3.5" HD	£106.00
250 x 5.25" HD	£100.00	250 x 3.5" HD	£257.50

Including Labels, Envelopes & w.p.'s
100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty

OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'
Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disk Boxes, complete with 2 keys, Small or Large Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

3.5" x 40 Capacity	£3.95
3.5" x 80 Capacity	£4.95
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£5.95
5.25" x 70 Capacity	£3.95
5.25" x 100 Capacity	£4.95

OFFER 6: 'Accessories;
Sourced from the world's leading Melon manufacturers, Quality and Price Guaranteed, Buy with Confidence

Amiga/ST disk covers	£1.95
Universal Screen Filter	£14.95
3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit	£1.95
Mousemat	£1.95
200 Labels	£2.99
Roll of 1,000 Labels	£7.50
PC or Amiga Cable	£5.95
Mouse House/Bracket	£2.95
Printer Stand with Tray	£13.99
Printer Stand	£11.95

Four good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier,
1 No Minimum Order.
2 Access and Visa accepted
3 Next Day Delivery (If order placed before 12.00 a.m.)
4 Free Helpful Advice

VISA Access

Post add £2.95 per order. Next Day Courier £7.95

CORPORATE, EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

THE ORIGINAL MEDIA COMPANY LTD. TEL: (0530) 813591 (8 LINES)

Fax: 0530 813595
Dept NCE
14 ASHBY RD
COALVILLE
LEICESTER
LE6 2LA

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

PROGRAMMERS & GRAPHIC ARTISTS ARE YOU

An exceptional 68000 programmer or graphic artist?

GENETIX DEVELOPMENTS are looking for an Amiga coder and Graphic Artist to join a new development team. The successful persons will have good prospects. If we like you and you work well we will make you a partner in our business

Remember we are not looking for freelance programmers/graphic artists. We are looking for people to join our team and work with them.

Interested? Please call me, Tim Drew or send me a demo of your work with a C.V. if possible to:-

GENETIX DEVELOPMENTS

86 Henson Park
Chard, Somerset
TA20 1NH
Tel: 0460 67190

6502, 68000, and 80x86 Programmers WANTED!!!

ICOM SIMULATIONS, INC.

A leader in Multimedia Entertainment Tools & Titles

Is looking for PROGRAMMERS to work in the highly creative and challenging field of MULTIMEDIA and CD based Entertainment!

This is your opportunity to work in a fast-paced stimulating software developement environment in the States. ICOM is located just minutes from downtown Chicago, in the beautiful and affordable Midwest. If you are interested in helping to shape the future of MULTIMEDIA, and are excited about the possibilities of CD-ROM, then we are the company for you.

You will be involved in helping build the next generation of MULTIMEDIA and ENTERTAINMENT applications. If this excites you, this is the job for you!!!

We will be conducting interviews in London on the 20th and 21st of June.

To arrange an appointment call:
PAUL HELLIER
BITS
071-978-1844
or FAX: 071-622-2719

Or contact:
DAVID FELDMAN
at the Royal Lancaster Hotel
071-262-6737
(June 18th through 20th)

PROGRAMMERS & GRAPHIC ARTISTS

We are looking for experienced programmers and graphic artists to join our in-house development team. If you have a successful track record on product development on any of the following systems then we'd like to hear from you.

If you are looking for a highly competitive salary, a friendly working environment and recognition of your skills then why not give me a call on: **0276 684959** or send your details to:

Dave Marshall
Digital Integration Ltd
Watchmoor Trade Centre
Watchmoor Road
Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3AJ.

Digital Integration

UNICORN SOFTWARE

Make cheques /Postal Orders payable to Unicorn Software
Orders under £15.00 add 75p P&P

8 BIT AND 16 BIT HARD/SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

JUST IN HAND HELD TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES ONLY £20.99

ATARI AND AMIGA GAMES

F29 Retaliator	£18.99
Rainbow Islands	£18.99
Kick Off	£15.99
Italy 1990	£18.99
Crackdown	£18.99
Chase HQ	£18.99
Dragons Lair 2	£34.99
Klax	£18.99

CONSOLES.

SEGA MEGA DRIVE WITH FREE GAME
ONLY £185.00

PC ENGINE SUPERGRAF - X
ONLY £279.00

NEO-GEO NOW IN STOCK THE ULTIMATE GAMES CONSOLE
ONLY £430.00

HAND-HELD GAMES

Double Dragon	£24.99
Nemesis 3	£20.99
Skate or Die	£20.99
Top Gun	£20.99

HAND HELD CONSOLES

NINTENDO GAME BOY WITH FREE GAME
ONLY £109.00

ALSO AVAILABLE ATARI LYNX
ONLY £180.00

AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK.....£399.00

ATARI ST DISCOVERY PACK £289.00

UNIT 58, CITY BUSINESS PARK, SOMERSET PLACE, STOKE, PLYMOUTH, DEVON PL3 4BB ☎ (0752) 606353

QUALITY SHAREWARE for the PC on QUALITY DISKS

1000's of programs available on all subjects - catalogue on disk (5 1/4 or 3 1/2)
All Software supplied on Verbatim Branded Disks.

PRICES
5 1/4" 10 for £10.00
3 1/2" 10 for £14.00

BPD & SL
17, KNOCKBREDA PARK
BELFAST BT6 0HB
Telephone:
0232 645942

FLIGHT OF FANTASY FROM FLIGHT SIMULATIONS

Amiga 500.....£351.95 +£3.00 P&P inc. VAT
Everything for Sublogic Flight Simulator fans eg. Maps, Yokes etc.
Commodore 1084 Monitor .....£217.84 + £5.00 P&P

FLIGHT SIMULATIONS
25 Milner Avenue, Bury, BL9 6NG.
Telephone: 0831 334 077 (Mobile Phone)
or 061 761 1902 (6pm-10pm)
Fax: 061 792 6102

MEL CROUCHER -COMPUTER FUN LINE 0898 299399

charged at 25p per min cheap rate 38p per minute at all other times

New entertaining event Starts EVERY WEEK!

Proprietor B.Everiss. PO. Box 71. Kineton. Warwick. CV35 0XA.

GUNFIGHTER

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 25p Per Min Cheap 38p Per Min All Other Times

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

VACCINE

A new hardware Virus protector for the Amiga. Keeps discs safe from all boot block virus.
Only £19.95 *+ £2.50 P&P VAT inclusive.*

Special introductory offer free virus killer disc with all orders received before July 31st 1990.

Cheques & PO's payable to **A.M. ROE ELECTRONICS**
31 PEATFIELD ROAD, STAPLEFORD, NOTTS NG9 8GN
TEL: (0602) 396353

nova PD

FAST, PROFFESIONAL AND FRIENDLY AMIGA PD SERIVCE

HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS
£2.00 OR LESS*
Two Disk Catalogue £2.00
We'll get any PD disk for you - NO EXTRA CHARGE
NO EXTRA FEES - Write for overseas postage
FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW
ALL Libraries available (Fish, TBAG, AGATron etc.)
Latest demos, animations etc.
Discount Hardware/Software/Disks etc.
eg. PHOTON PAINT 2 £49.99 SONIX £39.99
DIGIVIEW GOLD V4 inc. DIGIPAINT £119.99
NEW Amiga BBS (0295) 275045 (24hrs)

A SAMPLE....
Jazzbench
Nudge Nudge Demo (2 disks)
Viz Slideshow
Rebellion Music
Newtek Reel 3 (1 Meg) (2 disks)
Sozobon C - Full version
8 Channel Soundtracker
AMOS Demo
AGATron Star Trek (2 disks)
Roger Dean Slideshow
All the above are £2 per disk.

* Prices start at £ 0000
Cheques/POs Payable to NOVA

NOVA (NCE5), 30 Parsons St, Banbury, Oxon OX16 8LY ☎ (0295)262029

MICROSORT

COMPUTER SERVICES

SPECTRUM 48/48+ £16
SPECTRUM 128/+2 £18
3 MONTHS WARRANTY
SEND CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER WITH COMPUTER
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

68 Chalmers Street,
Dunfermiline,
Fife. KY12 8DG.
Tel: (0383) 620708

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

THIS SPACE CAN BE YOURS FOR ONLY £35!

To find out how it can work for you, CALL SOPHIE EADES NOW!!!
ON: 0225 442244

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

XT-12MHz -20Mb HDisk £499
12MHz, 3.5" or 5.25" fdrive, 102kboard, mono

286-16MHz - 20Mb HDisk.....£699
16MHz, 3.5" 1.44mb drive, 102 kboard, mono

386-16MHz SX spec as above.....**£855**

Add £100 for VGA mono, £260 for VGA colour
Add £80 for 40mb (28ms) hdisk
COMPONENTS - eg 3.5" 1.44mb drive £54, Case + 200w power supply £75, multi i/o £23 & others

K&O PRODUCTS
Tel: 081 806 9440 Mon-Sat 8am-8pm

ATARI LYNX

ONLY £157.00

INCLUDING: CALIFORNIA GAMES CARD, MAINS ADAPTOR, POST AND PACKING

GAME CARDS: Blue Lightning, Electrocop, Gates of Zendocon, Chips Challenge: ONLY **£21.00** each inc. P&P
Gauntlet III, Rampage: ONLY **£24.50** each inc P&P

CHEQUES/P.O.s PAYABLE TO "COMPUTERS BY MAIL"
All prices completely inclusive. Prompt service by 1st class post.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO
COMPUTERS *by* MAIL
PO BOX 668
BEARSDEN
GLASGOW
G61 1BL

Proprietor: Mr J Elder, 115 Ravelstone Road, Bearsden

ACCESSORIES

3 1/2 DS/DD 135TPI disks very high quality unbranded (KAD, SONY, etc) 100% error free certified will format to 880K easily. Disks inc labels.

10	25	50	100	200
£6.80	£13.80	£26.00	£50.00	£91.00

DISKS AND BOXES

	10	25	50	100	200
80 CAP	£12.25	£18.00	£32.50	£53.50	£95.00
100 CAP	£13.80	£18.75	£33.92	£54.80	£97.00
120 CAP	£14.50	£19.40	£35.00	£55.90	£98.95

BOXES	80 CAP	100 CAP	120 CAP	BANX
	£5.75	£6.75	£7.80	£10.00

DUST COVERS - STFM/STE ..... **£4.50** | MOUSE MATS **£3.50**

ALL PRICES INC P&P AND VAT

NEW IN - LYNX GAMES MACHINE .....£170 inc VAT
LYNX GAMES .....£28.50 inc VAT

We are one of the biggest Atari and Amiga Public Domain libraries in the UK. Please ring for free catalogues
Please send cheques - Postal Orders to:-
KAD-SOFT
2 EBOR PADDOCK, CALNE, WILTS, SN11, 0JY
OR TEL: 0249 817174

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

We charge just £15.00 labour plus the cost of the parts fitted.

MGT SAM COUPE IN STOCK

WE CAN SUPPLY PARTS AND ADVICE ON YOUR COMPUTER.
MGT DEALER
AMSTRAD BUSINESS DEALER

More information? Call PHIL on 0909 487820
P & J ENTERPRISES, UNIT 1, CANAL TERRACE, WORKSOP, NOTTS

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE
COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE
COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

COLOUR MONITORS 12" High resolution. RGB input. IBM compatible, in screening case and with psu, ready to use. Brand new £89.00 + £5.00 delivery.

31/2" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES all by the famous Japanese EPSON Co. All these models in stock with maker's data: SMD 24OH, SMD28OH, SMD24OL, SMD180B. Also 51/4" Models SD540 & SD58OL, all brand new and will work with most computers and offered at £59.50 each + £3.00 delivery.

31/2" DOUBLE SIDE NEC disk drives still available but not many left, will work with the Altra St etc. £59.50 + £3.00 delivery.

CHINON 31/2" single side for BBC and many other PC's. Cased and with leads, last few only £39.00 with data. Post £3.00.

ATARI 65XE PC tested and as new and guranteed less PSU. Only £35.00. Why not have one as a spare. Post £3.00.

PRINTER PLOTTER by Sharp originally listed at £150.00 brand new with data showing how to use it with other PC, £16.00 + £3.00.

DATA RECORDER Acorn for BBC, Electron etc £12.00 + £2.00 post.

PHILIPS BLACK AND WHITE MONITOR New but uncased £16.00 + £5.00 post.

SUPER MULTITESTER Ex British Telecom, as new tested and guranteed. Original cost probably over £50. Yours for only £7.50. Leather case for this £3.00 + £2.00 post.

Telephone Orders Welcome
0273 430380

M & B Electrical
12 Boundary Rd, Hove, Sussex BN3 4EH. Fax 0273 410142

An Edited Company Presents

TOMB OF DEATH

TEL: 0898 100634

K'Helm box 256, NN1 4AL
calls cost 25p/min off peak/38p other times.

---

clipart

Over 2000 simple clipart pictures in 4 sets. Each set has a printed picture catalogue.
Sets 1 to 4 £14.99 each Inclusive VAT & 1st class same day post.
Buy 4 sets + catalogues for £44.97 save £14.99 For Timeworks, FSE, Ventura etc.
FREE! 2 clipart sets (normally £29.98) with DeskPress purchase.
Also Timeworks trade in deal for DeskPress. Phone!

PD from £1.75
3½ disks only
50p extra.

Public Domain
IBM & PC compatibles

Inclusive of VAT & 1st class post.

FREE PD & Shareware catalogue or £1.00 for disk and book catalogue (state 3½ or 5¼ Disk) Refundable with first order.

Country Publications
Dept NCE, 79-79a Highcroft Ave.
Oadby, Leicester. LE2 5UH
Tel: (0533) 715160
Open 9-30 to 5-30 Closed MONDAYS and 1st 2 weeks in July.

THE GAMES CENTRE

FULL PRICE GAMES FOR COMMODORE 64 * SEGA * SPECTRUM * CPC * ATARI ST * AMIGA * PC

LARGE SELECTION OF BUDGET GAMES
COMMODORE 64 * SPECTRUM * CPC

Unbranded 3.5" disks 10 for £6.99, 50 for £32.99, 100 for £59.99
* Printer Ribbons * Disk Boxes * Branded Maxell Disks *

Compute-iT
151 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY, GLOS.
TEL: (0684) 290097
All prices include VAT & FREE postage

HELP C44 require local contacts or clubs. I am only recent owner C64 and would welcome advice and tops for programming. Thanks. Mr MJ Hooper, 4 Sydenham Place, Otely Road, Bradford 3 Yorkshire.

ELECTRON users! Contacts wanted for swaps of software (3.5" ADFS/tape) and games/programming tops. Write to: Steve 6 Hartford Crescent, Bedlington, Northumbria NE22 6JB or phone (0670) 829158 after 5pm

● VIRUS WARNING

THE deadly Llama virus is now out on the Street. The idiot who programmed the original Amiga version is Steve from Elson, Gosport - Hawk

FREE latest virus killers finders dism or RAM resident for the IBM PC or clone £2.00 each. This is for Disk and P&P 0905 53248

● BULLETIN BOARD

25,000 pages of telesoftware, chat, help, news, views and reviews, on the Gnome At Home BBS, V23, 24 hrs. Tel: 01 888 8894. It's an experience..... but then so is death.

0226 340425 24hrs View data BBS. Log on to this professional looking system and enjoy!

ABB USERS, SYSOPS. I am in the process of setting my own BB up and want contacts. Write to Gary, The Cottage, Church Road, Fundenhall, Norwich, Norfolk NR16 IEJ.

CALL the brilliant Phantom Viewdata on (0226) 340425, V23v, 24 hours.

GNOMES, Toadstools, chat, help and telesoftware. All this and much (much) more on the Gnome at Home BBS, 01-888-8894. V23. 24hrs. UData. Be there or be square!!!

HALFWITS BBS. Now on line from noon until midnight weekdays and all weekend. Includes Framework, where you could finance next quarter's telephone bill! 2400/1200. 0272 340310.

MERLIN BBS down loads for Atari ST, IBM PC and clones Amiga, BBC Music 500, 5000 and Midi. V21 V23 V22 V22BIS 24 hr. Tel: 0443 834179.

OLEF1 Your On-Line Electronic friend. A 24 hour BBS. It's FREE and all callers are welcome. Phone 01-882-9808.

OPEN access BBS on line 6pm to 8am Mon-Fri 24 hrs weekends, Art demos etc. Call 01-427 3974.

PC Forum Wildcat BBS. Tel: 0322 335348, World Wide Echo Mail, files, live games, also now read mail offline with QMX! Baud rates V21 V22 V23 BIS V23, call Tony today!

PHANTOM Viewdata BBS – 24hr 0226 340425 – 1000 pages available plus some special CVG areas – Log on and try it today.

PHASE 2 Bulletin Board now online. 24hrs Viewdata (scrolling soon). Loadsa new sections. Sysop is transistor. Fast 20 Meg drive. Self run sections available. Ring (081) 330 7738.

PHONE one of the best BBS's in the west! IBM PC, Atari ST, and UCSD P-system supported, Pecan BBS – Bristol (0272) 248076, 24 hrs, V21, V22 and V22BIS.

PUBLIC House BBS for the Amiga. Tel: Cardiff 0222 221168. All Bauds to 2400. Free membership, call 7pm-9am and 24hrs weekend. Many files online. C'mon give it a call today!

PUBLIC house BBS for the Amiga, PC and ST. Call 0222 221168 7pm to 9am w/days and 24 hrs w/ends. Bands 300/300 1200/75 1200/1200 2400/2400.

SAS BBS :(0742) 325232, V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24 hrs, ringback, online games, files, IBM helpline, Fnet, X-net, E-mail, F-mail. Send E-mail to BBS's World Wide. No fees! Fnet Node #1022.

ST users, foundation BBS, 24 hrs V21, V22, V22 BIS. All welcome, no download limit. Tel: 0473 688183 (Ipswich).

THE one to call, free for all. Bath BBS online 24 hours. Call now all speeds to 2400 Bath BBS 0225 83584l. The Best (ST Board) in the West. M. Burridge, 43 Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BA2 5RW.

WEST Coast BBS Tel: 0752 670784 Speeds 300/300 12/75 8.N.I. Times 19.00 – 06.00 hrs daily. (P.C. Einstein CP/M + others under development) All welcome, why not call tonight?

SEND me details of any BBS. New callers guaranteed. N Ruterford, 59 Maypole Road, Ashurst Wood, West Sussex RH19 3RB

FASTER than most the new Max is back on 0905 754127 V12 - V32 - HST - 14.4K - 26000BPS

AMIGA South East BBS, all speeds to 2400. Hundreds of files for download and loads of echomail 7pm - 8am weekdays, 24hrs weekends Tel: 0293 28464

ST user needs some info on starting up a bulletin board service. Please contact Jim, The Caravan, Fourwinds, Lower Moor, St Davids, Haverfordwest, Wales SA62 6PR

ONLINE games now available from Amiga South East along with hundreds of files for download and loads of echomail. Tel: 0293 28464 7pm-8pm 24hrs weekends.

● MINI TIPS

KIDS Gloves playing tip. All you have to do to get infinite lives is to hold down both mouse buttons and press backspace in any screen.

● USER GROUPS

WANTED for spares. INC daisy wheels, by charity, any defunct or retired Olivetti TES401 typewriter/wordprocessor, will pick up, minimal cash payment or inc tax receipt for charitable donation. John 0772 712565

RE-RUN User group fanzine. For most 8-bits, spec, BBC, 2X81 Sega etc. Only 20p and SAE for issue one. 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex, RM16 2NX

STEN free ST disk Mag. Send disk and SAE for first issue. Any help, articles etc welcome. Contact Dave, 14 School Road, Morningside, Newmains, Lanarkshire, tel 0698 382380

AMIGA owners! Paranoimia, Quartex, Vision-Factory, Red-Sector, Defjam etc. To swap for latest work by these or other groups. Kammerling, Churchills, The Schools, Shrewsbury, Shropshire.

WOKING computer group. Meets every Saturday at 6pm: St Mary of Bethany Church, Mount Hermon Road, Woking. Call David on 763223 for more information.

NEW Amiga disk fanzine. Reviews, tips, demos. It's gonna be mega! SAE for details Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk PE32 2QQ

ONCE BYTTEN
39 Marling Way
Gravesend
Kent DA12 4DW
Tel: 0474 567964 Fax: 0474 537172
Mon-Sat 10am-8pm Callers by Appointment

PROFEX

VISA

NEW FROM WEST GERMANY, *PROFEX* COMPUTERS AND DISCS, PLUS *NORIS-DATA* ACCESSORIES

NORIS-DATA
Superb computer accessories at LOW LOW prices. (Inc VAT &P/P)

MICE
M2 Plus Mouse for IBM & compatibles £29.95
M2 Plus Kit with mouse, mat, s/w & holder £39.95

MONITOR ACCESSORIES
MS14 Monitor Stand for up to 14" Monitors £9.95
MF14C Monitor Filter for 14" colour mon £8.95

DISC DRIVE CLEANING KITS
3.5" Disc Drive Cleaning Kit £2.95
5.25" Disc Drive Cleaning Kit £2.95

DISC BOXES
MB40 3.5" 40 capacity/locking/low-static £4.99
MB80 3.5" 80 capacity/locking/low-static £5.99
DB50 5.25" 50 capacity/locking/low-static £5.99
DB100 5.25" 100 capacity/locking/low-static £6.99

PROFEX BRANDED DISCS
All branded, boxed in 10s with labels.
3.5" DSDD 135tpi £6.99
3.5" High Density £14.99
5.25" DSDD 96tpi £4.99
5.25" High Density £6.99
(10% discount for 10 boxes or more)

NB ALL DISCS AND ACCESSORIES POST FREE

PROFEX COMPUTERS
The NEW range of PROFEX PC-s from West Germany. Beautiful styling, brilliant features, LOW PRICES!

PC22
286 AT 12Mhz 640K RAM, 20 Mb Hard Disc, 1.2Mb 5.25" Floppy Disc, 8 slots, 1 parallel / 2 serial ports, Mono/Colour Graphics with Mono Monitor £699

PC33
286 AT 12Mhz 1Mb RAM, 33Mb Hard Disc 5.25" & 3.5" Floppy Discs, 8 slotss, 1 par / 2 ser ports, VGA graphics with VGA Mono Monitor £999
PC33 also available with VGA Colour Monitor £1199

PC55
386-SX 20Mhz 1Mb RAM, 40Mb Hard Disc, 5.25" & 3.5" Floppy Discs, 8 slots, 1 par / 2 ser ports VGA graphics with VGA Mono Monitor £1299
PC55 also available with VGA Colour Monitor £1499

LT3000
286 AT 12Mhz Laptop with 1Mb RAM, 40Mb Hard Disc, 3.5" Floppy Disc, EGA Plasma Screen £1399

MONITORS
Profex SWM 1420 Mono Monitor with Tilt £79
Profex SWM 1430 VGA Mono Monitor £99
Profex VCM 1410 VGA Colour Monitor £279

All Profex Hardware prices exclude VAT at 15%

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME FOR THESE RANGES

A & P COMPUTERS LTD

QUALITY ! RELIABILITY ! GOOD SERVICE !

IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS
XT Systems *
AP88M 640K/360K FD/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Mono Monitor £445
AP88H 640K/360K/20Mb/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Mono Monitor £625
AP88C 640K/360K/20Mb/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Colour Monitor £795
AT 286-16MHz Systems *
AP286M 1Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ms/S/P/G/102 Keys/Mono Monitor £995
AP386V 1Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ms/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Colour .. £1295
386-25MHz Systems *
AP386M 2Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ms/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Mono £1595
AP386V 2Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ms/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Colour .. £1795

* All systems come with MS DOS 4.01 plus GW Basic. * All prices include 1 year warranty.

DFI MOTHERBOARDS - BEST QUALITY

TOP-286 12MHz £175	386SX 16MHz £295	386-20MHz £525
DFI Scan HS3000+ £149	DFI Mouse 200H £35	DFI VGA 3000 ..... £99
DFI EGA 3000 ..... £79	DFI Memo 2000X £79	DFI Memo 2000A £105
CGP CARDS £28	MGP Card £28	XT 1/0 S/P/G/RTC/FDC £35
AT 1/0 S/P/G £28	RS232 Card £15	AT WA3-16 HD/FD Card £75
Printer Card £12	XT F/D Card £18	XT/AT FDC 360/720/1.2 ..... £28
XT EXP Card £28	XT FDC-4 ..... £65	Jumbo Tape Streamer £235
150W PSU UL £45	220W L Shape £55	Video Frame Grabber £149
84 Keyboard £49	102 Keyboard £49	St 225 20Mb 68Ms £155
360K Drive £59	1.2M Drive £76	ST 251 40Mb 28Ms £245
720K Drive W/F £59	1.44M DR W/F £79	Eprom Programmer EP4 ..... £135
XT/AT STD Case £59	Compact Case £79	Tower Case + 230W PSU £175

We will build a computer to your specifications at no extra cost.
Repair your PC at low rate + 6 months warranty.
All prices exclude delivery and VAT charges.
Specifications and prices may be changed without notice.

A & P COMPUTERS LTD
35 WALNUT TREE CLOSE, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4UN
TEL: 0483 304118
FAX: 0483 304124

VISA

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer?
Need some help?
Got any tips?
Run a bulletin board?
In charge of a consumer group?
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:
Reader Ads Department
New Computer Express
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2AP

READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED	☐ GOODS WANTED	☐ USER GROUPS	☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED	☐ EVENTS	☐ SERVICES	☐ VIRUS WARNIG
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS	☐ MINI-TIPS	☐ FOR SALE	☐ PERSONAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

TEL: _____

Terms and conditions

■ Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
■ We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
■ We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
■ No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
■ We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
■ The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed

_____

THE PD COLUMN

There is a lot of software out there available for the price of a disk. This week Adam Waring looks at some of the software for the CPC and Amiga as well as providing information on where you can find the library near you.

Amiga nuts on the lookout for good PD need look no further than... Amiganuts. The library has been going strong for three years now, and consequently has built up a whopping great collection. A small sample from the library landed on my desk, and good stuff it is too.

Disk 528 – Quest for the Holy Grail, is an adventure of the old sort. You'll find no graphics here – just atmospheric text, lengthy descriptions and a cracking plot. Now I've rescued a dangerous dragon or two, and slain the odd distressed damsel in my day, but I seem to have lost my touch through the passage of time.

The quest starts in a dungeon – luckily an unlocked and unguarded dungeon. I strutted out bravely, ready to face anything. A sword lay on the ground, so I picked it up – you never know when you might need one. I then wandered round in circles and got lost immediately. Ho hum.

Quest is an adventure of truly epic proportions. Due to its size, it won't run on A500s I'm afraid. You'll have to be prepared to forgo the graphics that modern commercial adventures offer. But if – like I was – you were brought up on adventures with text only displays, then *Quest for the Holy Grail* may be just what you're after (ho ho).

Disk 581, or *Sid* for those who like to get on a first name basis, provides a new sparkling front end to the Amiga's disk operating system. There are two user interfaces as far as AmigaDOS is concerned. There's Workbench, with lots of nice friendly icons and pointers and other WIMP like thingies all over the place. Let's face it though, it's not got an awful lot of power.

The *CLI* (Command Line Interface to you) on the other hand is a powerful beast, and can do virtually everything you could wish for (at least when it comes to file editing). It's not exactly the easiest system to learn though, what with all the complicated commands.

That's where *Sid* comes in. It adds pointing and clicking to *CLI*, adding a friendly dimension to the environment. All your favorite commands are here (and more, I might add), without the hassle of remembering them. Move your mouse around the screen and everything becomes so much easier.

Two directory windows show all the folders in orange, and the files are marked in a bright, glowing white. There are two windows, by the way, to make copying between different disks and directories possible.

All the important commands are clearly laid out at the bottom of the screen. It really does make a world of difference to have this convenience. In fact, if you get this disk and you and *Sid* will be getting along like you've been friends for years.

CPC

New CPC libraries seem to be popping up on almost a daily basis. The latest to come to my notice is Scull PD, based in Glasgow. Scull PD operates both a tape and disk service.

The arrangement is that you supply the media plus a copying charge and a few days later it will be back, crammed full of goodies. There are 12 disks and 22 cassettes in the library, and the numbers are growing all the time. An SAE will get you a copy of the latest list.

Scull has obtained permission to use demos of commercial games such as *The Untouchables*, which appeared on the cover cassette of *Amstrad Action* over Christmas (The latest issue of *AA* is available from all good newsagents,

Escroe plc
0277 200555 Order Hotline
0277 200173 Fax Orderline

Japanese Quality media
recommended for Amiga, Archimedes, Mac, Atari, IBM

3½" HI-CLIP from 36p

20	9.50
50	24.50
100	46.00
200	88.00
500	200.00
1000	360.00

certified & guaranteed

3½" SONY from 43p

20	12.00
50	30.00
100	55.00
200	106.00
500	240.00
1000	430.00

certified & guaranteed

3½" BRANDED SONY 3M BOXED 10's

	DS	HD
10	11.50	23.00
20	21.50	45.00
30	30.50	65.00
50	50.00	102.00
100	95.00	200.00

5¼" SONY 3M BOXED 10's

	DS	HD
10	7.95	12.99
20	15.50	24.00
30	22.00	34.00
50	36.00	56.00
100	69.00	99.00

3½" from 29p
single sided 3 types available please call

50	20.00
100	35.00
200	68.00
500	160.00
1000	290.00

3½" HD from 86p
Preformatted to 1.4 meg

20	27.00
50	65.00
100	125.00
200	230.00
500	500.00
1000	860.00

Spend £50 or more on goods, claim a FREE VIDEO CASSETTE
Only while stocks last

5¼" from 23p

	DS	Colour
20	5.60	7.60
50	14.00	19.00
100	26.00	36.00
200	50.00	
500	120.00	170.00
1000	230.00	

Japanese/USA quality media Guaranteed

5¼" HD from 46p

20	12.00
50	28.00
100	50.00
200	96.00
500	230.00

Japanese/USA quality media Guaranteed

DELIVERY - UK & BFPO - Post £3.50 - Courier £12. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £20. PLEASE ADD DELIVERY CHARGE
TERMS: PAYMENT with order please-Credit Card orders welcome. All offers subject to availability. Prices subject to change. We reserve the right to substitute similar quality if out of stock. Government, plc, Corporate and local authority and Educational orders welcome. Above terms apply. Credit subject to status. Volume orders please call.
E & OE
BY CODHAM VAT
HALL, CODHAM HALL LANE GREAT WARLEY, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX, CM13 3JT ENGLAND

STORAGE BOXES per box

SIZE	CAPACITY	TYPE	
3.5"	x 40 (3" x 24)	lockable	5.00
	x 80 (3" x 48)	lockable	6.00
	x 10	library case	1.50
5.25"	x 60	lockable	5.00
5.25"	x 100	lockable	6.00
	x 140	lockable	8.00
	x 10	library case	1.50
8"	x 10	library case	2.50

CLEANING KITS each

	std	de-luxe
3.5"	2.45	3.45
5.25"	2.45	3.45
8"	8.00	12.50

3" from £1.80

CF2	CF2DD
10	19.00	23.00
20	38.00	46.00
30	56.10	67.50
40	74.40	88.00
50	92.50	107.50
100	180.00	210.00

Amsoft/Panasonic Maxell

LABELS, SLEEVES, etc per 100

	500	1000+
3.5" Labels (sheets 10)	1.50	5.00	7.80
5.25" User Sets (sheets 10+ WP)	1.50	5.00	7.80
5.25" Sleeves	4.00	15.00	23.00

AMIGANUTS UNITED

Amiganuts is the official U.K distributor of the T.Bag Disk Of The Month. Each issue is packed with music, utils, games, pictures, advice and help. Number 43 is the latest issue available. Each issue is £1.60 inc P&P

HERE IS A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE THOUSANDS OF PROGS AVAILABLE

326 (1) - Powerpacker (simply the BEST data/file cruncher)
358 (1) - Pirhana FISHTANK (Funny)
371 (1) - Phoenix MIAMI MAN (game)
378 (1) - The excellent ARP V1.3 (utility)
389 (1) - The hilarious PUGS IN SPACE (animation)
392 (1) - FLASCHBIER (game with full level editor)
507 (1) - 30 useful virus killers
515 (2) - Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
515 (1) - Rebels Megademo
521 (2) - The Fantastic STAR TREK Game By T. RICHTER
523 (2) - Kefrens Megademo (1 MEG)
524 (1) - Silents Megademo (1 MEG)
525 (1) - Star Trek (1 MEG) 1 disk, NO SAVE VERSION
528 (1) - The holy grail (1 MEG GAME)
542 (1) - Bootblock champion III (excellent utility)
551 (1) - Sleepy. Animate those sleepy icons. (CHARITYWARE), please support!

Prices are £1.65 PER disk, this includes return Post/packing
NOTE:(*) INDICATES THE NUMBER OF DISKS IN SET. (Example: (2) - requires £3.30

THE SEVEN DISKS LISTED BELOW ARE WORTH ADDING TO YOUR COLLECTION.

Disk 571: MED V2. 01e The best music player/editor available to date, it will load most soundtracker modules and it also supports Midi sequencing. (this is an update to V2. that is on Fred Fish 349, however, this one has all bugs fixed).
Disk 576: A special Education disk, packed with progs for the children
Disk 577: Eight extremely helpful utilities for the hard drive user
Disk 580: NCOMM V1.9 A nice updated Comms prog By D. Bloch.
Disk 581: SID updated version 1.6 by Tim Martin, this dir utility is simply one of the best of those who find the CLI a pain in the ass!
Disk 586: The very latest (May 1990), updates of Zerovirus/Brainfile III, Fullview V2.01, plus 14 more, from the Australian author Jonathon Potter.
Disk 599: PONTOON. A well written version of this card game by Chris Labrun.

Please note that disks 571/576/577/580/581/586/599 are £2 each. Inc P&P

★ A VERY SPECIAL OFFER TO READERS OF THIS WEEKS ★ NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS ★

T. BAG DISK OF THE MONTH PACK CONTAINING:
Issue numbers 39, 41, 42, 43 plus the special two disk issue number 40
★ ★ **FREE** AMIGA PEN WITH ALL ORDERS FOR THIS T.BAG OFFER **FREE** ★ ★
The best from the USA is offered to you for only £8.50 inc P&P
JUST ENCLOSE £8.50 AND ASK FOR THE NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS T.BAG SET
PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS OFFER CLOSES JULY 12th 1990

Make cheques/Postal Orders payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED
169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX. PHONE 0703 785680
PLEASE NOTE: Some demos contain language that may be considered offensive.

and at only £1.45 it's a bargain too!). Many of the listings from the Type-Ins section of *AA* also appear in *Scull*. So if you can't be bothered to type them in yourselves, you know a man who can...

Mac is one of the programs from the library. No, it's not a Macintosh emulator for the CPC – that has yet to see the light of day. *Mac* is one of those maze-type games where you wander around picking up keys and dodging loads of nasties.

In terms of looks, *Mac* scores well. It has big bold graphics, and reasonably cute characters. The amazing thing is that *Mac* is written almost entirely in bog-standard BASIC! I have no idea what I'm supposed to be doing in the game yet, but I'm sure I'll figure it out...

Lots and lots of utilities, routines and other bits and pieces came crammed on the Scull disk. There's loads of stuff that can be used to spice up your own programs. You know the sort of thing – fancy screen fade programs and italised character sets. Best of all though, all these trillions of programs will cost you just a £1!

IT'S ALL RELATIVE

Owners of computers that have perhaps seen better days in the popularity stakes needn't feel left out. What little commercial software was available has dried up. But before you relegate your unfashionable machine to the category of bad purchasing decision, why not check out PD libraries that may be around?

Take the Tatung Einstein for instance. A fine machine with an in-built disk drive and psuedo-Spectrum compatibility (ie, it ran the more well behaved Speccy software). It must have sold in droves when Dixons had them at ridiculous prices during the mid-eighties. Even so, little commercial software is available for this machine. Thus the only software available has been written by enthusiastic users.

Enter Einstein PD. This newly formed library boasts a collection of over 200 volumes, covering everything an Einstein owner could wish for. From Astronomy to Z80 assemblers – it's all here. Simply send an SAE to the Einstein PD Library address below, and before you can say: 'By golly, my computer's not the antiquated fossil I thought it was', you'll have the latest list.

PD OR NOT PD

Public domain software is entirely free, and can be passed along to friends, even enemies, without fear of infringing copyright laws. The money that the libraries ask for is simply a charge for copying the software for you. After all, they've spent a lot of time hunting it down and compiling it onto disks. There's wear and tear on their disk drives and computers, too.

However, not all that the PD libraries offer is necessarily public domain. Shareware and licenceware software are similar, but not quite PD.

Shareware is distributed in the same way as PD, and can be passed on to friends in the same way. However, it's for evaluation purposes only.

After you've had a reasonable time to check it out – let's say a week, give or take a day – you must either pay a registration fee to the author or erase all copies in your possession.

Licenceware is available from PD libraries, but you're not permitted to pass it around freely. The PD library pays the author a percentage royalty of the cost of the money received for the program.

The libraries are used as distribution centres, allowing potential star programmers to provide their software at what ends up being exceptionally reasonable expense.

Licenceware must not be copied at all. If a friend has a hankering after your for your disk and he or she thinks that your latest licenceware program is the hottest thing off the rack since the Spectrum's power supply, then he or she will have to purchase his or her own copy from the library.

SEND IT IN

Do you run a PD library that deserves a mention in these pages? Well send it in then! We want to see your best stuff, preferably on disk.

And for goodness sake, don't forget to include all those important details such as your prices, address, catalogue...

Our address, if you didn't know, is: The PD Column, *New Computer Express*, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP

WHERE TO GO

Einstein PD Library, 23 Houldsworth Rise, Arnold, Nottingham HG5 8HZ. Newly formed PD group for this minority machine. Send an SAE to see what, exactly is going on.

Amiganuts United, 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton SO1 6QX. Tel: 0703 785680. Amiganuts offer a good selection of PD for the er, Amiga. Prices are good, most disks will cost you around £1.50.

Scull PD, 119 Laurel Drive, Greenhills, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 9JG. Up and coming CPC PD library. Send a tape or disk to these guys, and within a week it'll be crammed to bursting point. Charges are just £1 per disk and 50p for a C15 cassette full.■

MAIL ORDER DISKS
NEW LOWER PRICES
All prices include fast FREE delivery in mainland UK

BRANDED DISKS

Prices per box of 10 disks	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
TDK 5.25" M2D DS/DD 48TPi	£5.50	£5.20	£5.00	£4.70
TDK 5.25" M2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb	£9.40	£8.90	£8.50	£8.00
TDK 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TPi	£10.00	£9.50	£9.00	£8.50
TDK 3.5" MF2HD DS/HD 2Mb	£24.20	£23.00	£21.80	£20.60

Prices per box of 10 disks	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
KAO 5.25" MD2D DS/DD 48TPi	£5.20	£4.90	£4.70	£4.40
KAO 5.25" MD2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb	£9.20	£8.70	£8.30	£7.80
KAO 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TPi	£9.40	£8.90	£8.50	£8.00
KAO 3.5" MF2 HD DS/HD 2Mb	£20.20	£19.20	£18.20	£17.20

BULK PACKED DISKS

TOP QUALITY CERTIFIED DISKS

Prices per disk	10-49	50-99	100-399	400+
5.25" DS/DD 48TPi	£0.30	£0.28	£0.27	£0.25
5.25" DS/HD 1.6Mb	£0.74	£0.70	£0.66	£0.62
3.5" DS/DD 135TPi	£0.59	£0.56	£0.53	£0.50
3.5" DS/HD 2Mb	£1.44	£1.37	£1.30	£1.22

SOFT SYSTEMS ENTERPRISES
38 Bryland Ave, Bishopston, BRISTOL, Tel: (0272) 247666

All prices exclude VAT.
Cash/Cheques/PO with order.
Accounts available.
All prices and products subject to change without notice.

COMPUTACHAT

Are you a computer games player, programmer, musician or artist?

Would you like to talk to others like you to swap hints, tips, pokes or even software (must be originals or PD).

Are you interested in forming a group to buy blank disks or cassettes in bulk or would you just like to chat in general about computer orientated activities.

RING COMPUTACHAT ON
0898 338939
EXPERTS ON HAND TO ANSWER ADVENTURE QUERIES

TME PLC, Box 54, South West Manchester M15
Calls charged at 25p/min "cheap" rate - 38p at all other times

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days a week until midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!
0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY
Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

Coming to the 16BIT Computer Show?

STAND 33

SEE

SUPERCHARGER™

WITH

SOFTWARE VERSION 1.40

NEW FEATURES INCLUDE !!!!!!!!!!!!

PULL DOWN MENU-DRIVEN INSTALLATION

SUPERCHARGER RUNS AS A **DESK ACCESSORY**

MULTI-TASKING ALLOWS BOTH **MS-DOS** AND **TOS** TO RUN SIMULTANEOUSLY AND HOT KEY BETWEEN THE TWO.

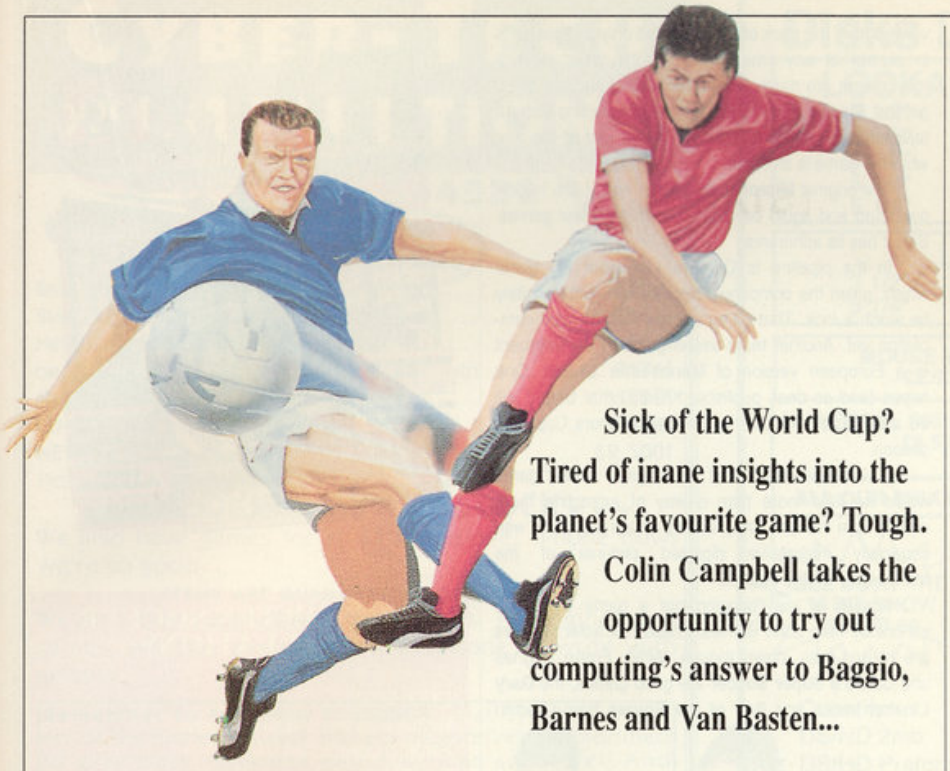
LAUNCHER ALLOWS YOU TO START A MS-DOS APPLICATION BY JUST CLICKING FROM YOUR TOS WINDOW

SUPERCHARGER 1Mb STILL ONLY

£349.00 INCLUDING VAT

CONDOR
COMPUTER LTD

CONDOR COMPUTER LIMITED
6 BACCHUS HOUSE, CALLEVA PARK,
ALDERMASTON, BERKS. RG7 4QW
PHONE (0734) 810066
FAX (0734) 819791



THEY THINK IT'S ALL OVER...

Sick of the World Cup? Tired of inane insights into the planet's favourite game? Tough. Colin Campbell takes the opportunity to try out computing's answer to Baggio, Barnes and Van Basten...

The newspapers are carrying articles along the lines of 'How to Avoid being a World Cup Widow', daytime television is engrossed in giving 'your man' a taste of Cagliari Cuisine and research shows that British homes contain, on average, 0.7 World Cup wall charts each.

El Mondiali is in full swing, but I guess you didn't need me to tell you that. So, if the likes of *Harper & Queen, Practical Fly Fishing* ar.d *Your Hamster* can find an angle on soccer, so can we.

Virtually every games software rack in the country is heaving with a line-up of soccer games ranging from the latest heavyweight licences, through the old classics and down to the shabby budget efforts. For the uninitiated software buyer the whole thing can be decidedly confusing.

No-one has the inclination to count, but it's reckoned that there are about 100 football games still in circulation and heaven knows how many which have been retired off to the great warehouse in the sky.

The last few months has seen intense activity, with few software publishers opting for the avant-garde approach of not releasing a football game. With everyone in the football mood even more big name licenses are being pulled in for next year including Everton FC and John Barnes.

They've all got an angle. But what's best for you?

BIG TIME

First of all, let's look at those games with the closest connections to the big event. Virgin/Mastertronic has made a big deal out of securing the official World Cup licence, but that doesn't normally count for much.

However, **World Cup Soccer Italia '90** is a good buy all round. The packaging is true to the cartoon idealism of soccer and the box contains (you guessed it) a World Cup wall chart. There's also a basic history of the game and a neat competition.

The game itself takes some getting used to and, to be honest, the passing and tackling control is initially fiddly and irksome rather than challenging. Instead of the game automatically selecting the closest player to the ball, you have to. It takes a few embarrassing defeats against USA to get the hang of this.

Once used to poor opposition, you have to work your way through progressive knock-out rounds of the cup – and it's almost the same as the real system.

Goalmouth action shots are exceptional as the view changes from standard overhead to behind goal perspective. It's all jolly good apart from the crowd noises which are dreadful, even on the Amiga.

Without a licence but with even more savvy is US Gold's **Italy '90**. It takes a lower to the ground 3D approach and, apart from a lack of scanner for long range passing, is polished and excellent fun. US Gold found itself looking extremely foolish when it released a footie game for Mexico '86 (**World Cup Carnival**) which was universally deemed to be the worst sports game of all time.

This week sees the launch of **Kick Off II**. In these circles the original game is held in the same esteem as the Brazilian national side, and I guess most people reading this have had a few frustrating hours with the game. Anco's follow-up, amazingly, possesses an almost supernaturally footballish feel. It's fast and shiny and altogether lovely.

Anco, for the record, is also responsible for **Player Manager** which probably ranks as the best in action/strategy hybrids. Buyers not all that bothered with Italian connections would be well advised to get hold of this. Hardened strategists of the soccer variety (and otherwise) have been perplexed by its depth and downright difficulty factor.

STRATEGIC MOVES

Fixing fun with strategic number crunching has been computer football's greatest challenge. Other than Anco's effort, the best option is **Emlyn Hughes' International Soccer.** The 8-bit version is getting long in the tooth, but it still stands up as a *bona fide* classic. Publisher Audiogenic (like Anco, not normally associated with blockbusters) has been making a lot of noise about the 16-bit versions and most expect it to be a corker when it's released in a few weeks time.

Also highly rated is Ocean's **Matchday** series. Here, fun is top of the agenda and even if the sprites look rough around the edges it's still a quirky and enjoyable game – especially on the 8-bits where looks seem to matter less. Not quite so impressive but still worth a look granted its budget price is CodeMasters' **Soccer Simulator** of four games including 11-a-side, 5-a-side, street football and indoor football.

For those crazy enough to emulate the likes of Roxburgh, Robson and co there's **Football Manager World Cup Edition 1990**. Eight years ago author ➤

Kevin Toms came up with the original **Football Manager.** It was an enormous success and is one of the few games to achieve mainstream status. If you talk to someone who has hardly played any computer games, the one they probably have tried is *Football Manager.*

The original and its follow-up lack the depth even of some of their management impersonators and Toms has promised "radical improvements" with the World Cup version. Oh, and there's a free wall chart...

D&H Games, a company which was founded by two *FM* enthusiasts, can now claim to be producing the best hard core management games. None of them are pretty to look at, but the number of features in the top games is nothing short of stunning. The firm has a new title out called **Multi Player Soccer Manager** which will allow up to four players to take part in a league at the same time. D&H has based much of its fortune on the **Football Director** series which is experiencing another World Cup inspired revival in software stores.

For strategists there's also the newly-released **Treble Champions** from software minnow Challenge. **The Double** from Goliath is also well worth a look at £2.99 on the 8-bits.

Goliath brought out the widely acclaimed **Tracksuit Manager** in 1988 which is exclusively based on international management. Due to the inevitable passage of time it is getting old, with some of the England squad well out of date *(surely not – Ed).* A follow up is promised, but one can't help feeling that now would have been as good a time as any.

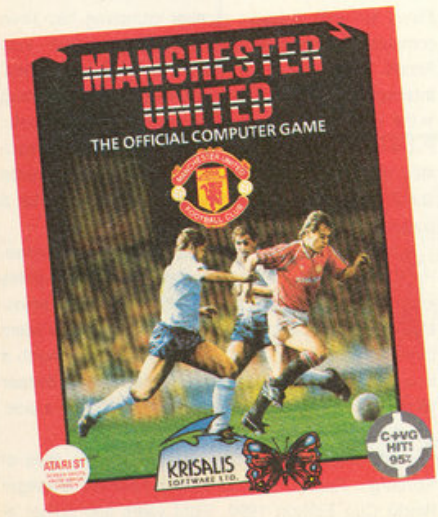
As an aside, Goliath is also working on a computer version of **Subutteo,** but lord only knows what that will be like.

MANY IN ONE

For bargain hunters the World Cup has lured a number of compilations out, the best of which appears to be **The World Cup Soccer Compilation** from Entertainment International. That includes the aforementioned *Kick Off* and *Tracksuit Manager* as well as **International Soccer** which, while not a work of stunning originality, is accurate and easy to play.

At the bottom end of the market is Alternative's budget effort of **Soccer Boss, Football Frenzy** and **Indoor Soccer**. None of the games is especially significant, but at £3.99 you can't go far wrong.

Football simulations are already moving into a new era – at least that's the case if you can believe MicroProse's hype. The American firm is working on a soccer game which utilises artificial intelligence! **MicroProse Soccer II** won't be ready until the beginning of the English domestic season, but those who've seen early demos are impressed. The whole game is viewed from the back of the pitch and only one player is in control at any time. However, the other players' movements are much less random than in many other games. Players have to get used to interacting with 10 team-mates – which is, after all, at the end of the day, what the game is all about.



The original **MicroProse Soccer** was, I felt, hugely overrated and could be mastered within a few games. Still, it has its adherents

In the pipeline is Ocean's **Liverpool FC** game which, given the company's track record, will definitely be worth a look. That game's a few months from completion yet. Another team-based game in development is a European version of **Manchester United**. One hopes (and so does publisher Krisalis) that United will be allowed to take part in the Cup Winners Cup next season.

It was anticipated that the original *United* game would be little more than a way of extracting more money from the Red Army, but it's an attractive title with especially impressive digitised pictures of the Manchester United players.

Krisalis is also bringing out a game based on schoolboy hero John Barnes. These character licenses are hit-and-miss affairs though. While *Emlyn Hughes* and **Gazza's Super Soccer** are good games, the **Gary Lineker** series and **Roy of the Rovers** from Gremlin were both poor, while Impressions' **Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match** and Grand Slam's **Peter Beardsley** are barely passable.

Two more management games with easily confusable names are **European Superleague** and **Superleague Soccer.** Both are management simulations, but while *SS* takes a fairly traditional graphical approach, *ES* has a style more akin to French graphic adventures than footie sims, with the management controled by indicating icons on your desk and talking to the press and the chairman of the board. On the whole *Superleague Soccer* is the better simulation, but *European Superleague* has an innovative approach which we can look forward to seeing in other games in the future.

BETTER AND BETTER

Whatever, you can look forward to better and better games in the next few years as well as the standard dross released to bolster more ambitious software projects. Football's global appeal and the ease at which licences can be obtained and games written make this genre computing's safest option for publishers and greatest pitfall for buyers.

But you could always join a number of oddball computer owners who have nothing but footie games in their collections... ■

THE TOP TEN SOCCER SIMULATIONS

1 KICK OFF 2
The follow-up improves on the original
2 WORLD CUP SOCCER ITALIA '90
The official World Cup game, and the best
3 MICROPROSE SOCCER 2
Leading edge in soccer sims
4 ITALY '90
Exellent entertainment
5 PLAYER MANAGER
The management counterpart to *Kick Off*
6 MANCHESTER UNITED
Not just for supporters
7 EMLYN HUGHES INTERNATIONAL SOCCER
A classic
8 SUPERIOR SOCCER
The best on the BBC
9 FOOTBALL MANAGER WORLD CUP EDITION
Update for a superb game
10 EUROPEAN SUPERLEAGUE
Unique management game

..AND IT IS NOW

CYBER-TECH DISTRIBUTIONS

Tel: 0453 544582

PC Engine | SNK Neo-Geo | SEGA MEGA DRIVE

SEGA Megadrive PAL or Scart	£167!
SEGA Megadrive PAL or Scart wa Alex Kid	£167!
NEW PC Engine Core Grafx-Scart only	£156!
OR Core Grafx incl Dragon Spirit + Monster Path	£176!
NEW Super Grafx PAL or Scart + Battleace	£250!
CD-ROM + Interface + game	£320!
NEW FM 10's	£2,500!

Please add £5.00 P&P

★★★ **NEO GEO NOW IN STOCK** ★★★

WE also have games for all of the above! Phone now! We're so good.....

ITEMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR

WE also buy secondhand megadrives, PC Engines and games, we may even allow P/X. Phone or write with details!!

Remember to tell your friends!!! That Cyber machines are of the highest quality and our megadrives are modified to play both Japanese and American software!! And **they'd be a wally to buy from anyone else!!**

Send cheques and P.O.'s to: CYBER TECH DISTRIBUTIONS, 40 Long Street, Dursley, Glos. GL11 4JB

ONLY POOLS & HORSES

The Tipster

This **HORSE RACING** software was used to select the 100/1 NORTONS COIN outsider in this years GOLD CUP. Phone for details.

VISA **£29.95** Access

The Punter

Let your computer **WIN THE POOLS** for you with our latest software. We have used the same sums that the TIPSTER proves can beat the odds to give you a better chance with ANY POOLS COMPANY.

VISA **£29.95** Access

TAM Marketing
7 GD UNITS
Marsh Barton Trading Estate
Exeter
DEVON

Telephone: (0392) 215485

Disks Disks Disks Disks

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2"	40 Capacity	£4.50
3 1/2"	80 Capacity	£5.50
3 1/2"	100 Capacity	£6.25
5 1/4"	70 Capacity	£5.50
5 1/4"	100 Capacity	£5.75

LIBRARY CASES

3 1/2"	10 Capacity	£1.05
5 1/4"	10 Capacity	£1.05

MOUSE MATS £2.00	**MOUSE POCKET** £2.40
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND £8.50	**CLEANING KITS DISK PLUS FLUID** 5 1/4" £2.00 3 1/2" £2.50

ALL OUR DISKS ARE 100% CERTIFIED AND ERROR FREE

SEE US AT THE 16 BIT SHOW STAND 69

3 1/2" DS/DD 40p each

PLEASE NOTE OFFER ONLY VALID WITH THE COUPON BELOW. ORDER NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 1/2"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/HD 2mb	£1.18	£1.15	£1.12
DS/HD Preformatted	£1.28	£1.25	£1.22

5 1/4"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/HD 1.6Mb	£0.45	£0.44	£0.42
DS/DD	£0.22	£0.21	£0.19

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
3.5 disks come complete with labels
5.25 disks come complete with labels, write protect tabs and envelopes.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT
OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MV

To:
Media VALUE
Northumberland House,
Dept NCE, Drake Ave,
Staines,
MIDDLESEX TW18 2AP

☎ (0784) 466744
Fax (0784) 450845

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (24 hours) (0784) 451011

Access VISA

I enclose a cheque/PO for.....

Please charge my Credit Card No.....

Expiry Date ..... Signature.....

Quantity	Description	Price	Total

POSTAGE & PACKING £2.50.
NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10.00

Postage	
TOTAL	

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode ..... Tel .....

SO3 VESPERTILIO E & O.E

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. Sorry, but we can only reply in print.

BBC PD

In *Express* 78 you published a letter from Rafael Jay of Bath, who wants to start a BBC PD library, but despite his request you did not publish his full address. I would love to contribute to, and receive programs from, such a library. Please let me know his address.

I enclose a stamped addressed envelope so that you can reply with the utmost ease and speed. Thank you in anticipation.
John Goldsmith, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Tech Tips has changed hands recently (bye bye Unc) and in the ensuing chaos, the letter that you refer to has been consigned to the depths of some removal lorry on its way to the retirement home for aging technophobes.

If Rafael writes in again we'll print his address, but in the meantime let me suggest that you cast around the bulletin boards for BBC PD. If you (or a friend) have access to a modem and some comms software, there's a wealth of BBC PD to be had on-line. A couple of places to try are Gnome at Home, a viewdata bulletin board running at 1,200/75 on 081-888 8894, and Aspects, a scrolling bulletin board which operates at 300/300, 1,200/75, 1,200/1,200, and 2,400/2,400 with a protocol setting of 8N1. Aspects is on 061-792 0260.

• A note to Techtippers. Please don't send stamped addressed envelopes as we can't answer letters individually. We only have time to reply in print.

Schizophrenic ST

After answering my last request through somebody else's letter, I hope you can answer this problem to the benefit of other ST owners.

What I would like to do (with my ST Mega 1) is have more than one program running in memory at one time. Not necessarily multi-tasking, where programs run side by side, but just having the program in memory so that a key press suspends one, and starts another. Is this possible, either in software or extra hardware? The Sinclair ZX Spectrum with Multiface can, so can I? Thanks for your help.
Simon Daniels, Long Buckby, Northants.

Surely not an ST owner wanting to do do something like an Amiga does? The program that you want is a public domain program called *ST Switch*. As it is PD it should cost you next to nothing from your local PD library.

The ST's operating system isn't as complex as the Amiga's and true multitasking is a no-no but it is possible to run two programs alternately using *ST Switch*. The bad news is that it is prone to crash, and if it takes a dislike to your software you could lose valuable data.

If you want something a bit more solid, HiSoft publishes a program which does the same only in a more elegant and less crash-prone way. It is called *Twist* and costs £24.95 from your local software dealer.

ST upgrade?

I am anxious to find out if it is possible to upgrade your STFM to an STE.

If not, is there a chance of getting hold of the stereo 8-bit PCM chip or anything like it? Is there any way of getting the STFM sounds sent through an amplifier like the STE?
Simon Koterrell, London E3.

Presently there is no way to upgrade an STFM to an STE, but it is possible to amplify the output of the STFM by attaching the Soundblaster to it. This amplifier/speaker combination, from Siren Software on 061-228 1831, can at least do justice to the 'square wave and white noise' sound chip of the STFM.

Speculator

In *Express* 51, there was a news article about the development of a Spectrum emulator for the PC. Since that time, I have not come across any details, but as I now have an Amstrad PC1512, I want to be able to transfer all my Spectrum Plus 2 data cassette tapes to the 1512 disk system.
R Hudson, Pontefract, West Yorkshire.

We spoke to the very chap who was developing the Spectrum emulator and he confirmed that it is ready. As soon as he's organised some sort of marketing deal, it should be available. To whet your appetite, here is the promised specification:

• It will consist of a hardware connection to transfer the Spectrum software from a data recorder to the PC;

• It should work with all unprotected Spectrum software that doesn't do ROM checksumming. It will work with software that has been Multifaced (although Multifacing certain software will most certainly be illegal);

• It should work with any true PC or clone that supports Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA graphics adapters;

• It will produce the Spectrum sound, but also offer volume control.

Best of all, the developer is sending one to *Express* so that we can try it out and see if it lives up to its promise.

Pass the etiquette

In March this year I wrote to you concerning a problem with an Amiga and a BBC disk drive And you still haven't bloody answered. So I have decided to try once more and hopefully this time you will reply, or there will be trouble!

I have a BBC B twin 5.25-inch Viglen drive which has two cables emanating from it. A 34 IDC cable and a three-way power cable. I understand that this drive can be connected to my A500. After several attempts my efforts were fruitless, I therefore wrote to you. My first question is: exactly how is the drive connected to my Amiga? Then assuming the drive is operational, will I be able to:

(a) read/write BBC software running on a BBC emulator?

(b) read/write Commodore 64 software running on a C64 emulator, with a '1541 emulation' option?

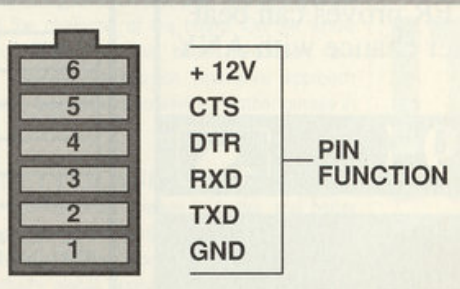
(c) read/write Amiga software, and will there be any disk memory restrictions eg 5.25-inch disks only hold 720K and 3.5-inch disks hold 880K.

Tagging on a typewriter to the Spectrum

I have a Silver Reed EX43 typewriter-cum-printer which I would like to use with my Spectrum 128 Plus 2. Silver Reed supplies a serial interface unit, but in order to make the interconnecting cable to the Spectrum, the good people need to know the wiring connections of the RS232 serial port of the computer.

Unfortunately, because wiring details seem to be a taboo area in user manuals, and because I am a newcomer to computing, I seem to be unable to obtain this information. Could you advise?
WD Harker, Radstock, Avon.

Turn to page 200 of the Plus 2 manual or page 318 of the Plus 3 manual. There under the heading of serial devices is a schematic of the RS232 serial socket and a description of the pin connections for the socket. The RS232 on a Plus 2 looks similar to the Telecom 400 phone socket and is on the rear of the machine. In order to persuade any software to work with the EX43, you will need a suitable printer driver to allow communication with the Plus 2. When you send the cable details to Silver Reed, make sure that it is clear that you require this too.



(d) read/write PC software running under the *Transformer* software?

Secondly, I would like to know if the PC emulator *Transformer* is crap, as I was told it runs only 10 per cent of an XT machine's software?

Thirdly, I intend to buy an upgrade processor the 68010, would this run programs like *Transformer* more quickly?

Any answers would be tremendously appreciated (and unexpected).
Sajad Rahman, Burnley, Lancs.

If your last letter was as rude as this one, I'm not surprised you haven't had an answer. The answer to your query about the connections for the Viglen to the Amiga is as follows.

Both the Viglen drives and the Amiga have a standard 34-way disk interface. If your cable is wired correctly there should be no problem. However, there are links inside the drive casing to tell the drives what number they are. The Amiga can address drives DF0:-DF3:. The internal drive is DF0: so the next two external drives should be set as DF1: and DF2:.

To answer your other questions:

(a) No

(b) No

(c) No, providing that the media you use is up to it.

(d) Possibly

2. I wouldn't that word to describe it, but you are right in surmising that the *Transformer* does have some limitations.

3. That depends on the program, but the 68010 isn't considered to be a prudent add-on for an A500.

Book plea

A few months back, I wrote to you to ask if I should learn assembly language for my Amiga or whether AMOS would be worth the massive wait. You gave one of your non-committal balanced answers, and so I thought I'd give assembler a bash.

I bought a book on the subject, the *Amiga Machine Code Programming Guide* published by Compute!. It's pretty good but I've one problem. The book is full of long listings, macros and loads of useful stuff but they're L-O-N-G! They're all available on a companion disk which also contains an assembler, but unless you can buy it locally, you have to write to the US. Can you help, I can't get it from my computer dealer. If you do, I'll write 600 fan letters to *Express* and generally lick your boots.
Rob Morris, Swansea.

I have tried all of our stockists and suppliers (and even those of our sister magazine *Amiga Format*) and although the books are easy enough to obtain, the disks aren't. It looks as if you'll have to enlist the help of good old air mail. A colleague who has taught himself machine language from books says that you'll learn more if you make the effort and type the routines in. Apparently you learn about de-bugging that way. I think I'll be happy to stick with Logo (where did I put that turtle...).

Inking up the PCW safely

I recently came across an example of sharp practice by Amsoft PLC, the supplier of PCW printer ribbons for the Amstrad 8256 & 8512. As supplied, my 8256 was provided with a printer ribbon in a cassette.

The cassette was ingenious in that the ribbon included a 180-degree twist which meant that by the time the ribbon had been through the cassette once the other edge of the ribbon came into use, and the whole width of the ribbon was used.

After considerable use I bought a new Amsoft cassette which had minor modifications, so being an engineer with an inquisitive nature I removed the cassette cover. To my consternation I found firstly that it not only contained only about half the length of ribbon, but that the 180-degree twist was missing. The obvious result of this will be that it's life will only be about one quarter of that of the original!

Thinking this might be a 'one-off', I went to my local council offices where there are five 8512s and checked two of their new stock cassettes. I found them to be the same as the one I bought, and that the staff had noticed the short life of replacement ribbons.

If anyone wishes not to be cheated in this way, I have found it is simple to re-ink my old ribbon using a spirit-based rubber stamp pad ink. It can easily be done if a piece of thick felt is firmly taped over the end of the ink bottle and the felt applied to the ribbon while the ribbon is steadily wound through the cassette. As proof, this letter was printed with my re-inked ribbon after some three weeks use. I have since offered to do this several times for friends with similar PCWs; it costs me about 6p each and takes less than 15 minutes.

I have been advised not to use a water based ink as it could rust the pins in the delicate printing head and would possibly not provide lubrication for them.
W E B Boothby, Totton, Hants.

You aren't the first person to notice the amazing shrinking PCW ribbons. At first they got shorter, but the recent de-twistification does indeed make them a bad buy.

Congratulations to your engineering background for the diagnosis, but a firm slap on the wrists for your solution. At best, it will cause your printer to turn up its toes early and at worst it will seriously damage the matrix print head.

You should never use anything but an ink that contains a silicon lubricant with a dot-matrix printer. Until recently, the only way to be assured of this ink was to have your ribbons re-inked by the services advertising in the small ads.

More recently, Caspell has made this silicon ink available to us all. It comes in an aerosol with an applicator (like a WD40 can) and contains the magic silicon. It is available from WACCI for eight quid a can. WACCI is at 9 South Close, Twickenham.

Quite likely

I use a Sinclair QL (the first real home computer that you could do the business on) and although many fellow users cast aside the Microdrives in favour of disk drives I have always been happy with these robust little tape units.

They don't occupy much space and the cartridges are strong and not susceptible to the vagaries of life in a house full of kids. As well as word-processing, I use the QL for many data- and number-intensive applications where I need to retain the full cartridges for future reference.

Recently I have found that the cartridges are in short supply and I wonder whether now would be the time to buy disk drives. I would rather stick with the Microdrives, but don't know what my options are. What are your suggestions?
Sue Denham, Windsor, Bucks

If you've found a system that you like and are comfortable with, stick with it. There were a few rumours about Microdrive cartridge shortages, but they are unfounded.

I spoke to Bill Richardson at EEC Ltd and he promises me that they still have thousands and will be supplying them as long as there is a demand. The QL was ahead of its time and many features from it (like the 68-series chip) were copied by later computers. It's a shame that the Microdrive never caught on with other manufacturers, but with the constant search for higher capacity, random access and greater density, the obvious media became the disk. More info on Microdrives and cartridges from EEC Ltd on 0753 888866.

• Did you know: As well as the Sinclair QL and Spectrum, the Microdrive appeared in the ICL One Per Desk, a combined workstation, telephone, modem, computer and monitor based around the architecture of the QL. It was flagged as the first step in the great move away from mainframes, but with networking and comms in their infancy, never caught on.

Are you there?

Now I wonder, do you really exist, or am I writing to some mad computer which spews out its own letters?

This is my fourth time of writing, yet no help or reply has arrived in my real world, which first cried out at Xmas '89.

Can I use a Honeywell terminal as a simple B/W monitor with my 48K rubber Speccy?

If applicable, how do I connect it to my Speccy?
J Reid, Old Colwyn, Clwyd.

I think that I must exist. My phone keeps ringing and I keep answering it. Anyway, on to your comments:

If at first you don't succeed and all that. A quick ferret in the mailbag *(What were you doing putting ferrets in the mailbag again – Ed)* showed that if we were to answer every technical query received, Tech Tips would occupy 14 pages – a tad impractical.

Your 48K rubber mat Speccy was designed to drive a TV from its internal modulator and as such was never equipped for connection to a monitor. After consultation with the Spec-heads at our sister mag *Your Sinclair*, the verdict has to be that although it may be possible using extensive hardware remodeling, it isn't exactly desirable or recommended that you attempt to undertake this yourself.

Press time

I have a Commodore 64 computer, which I think will be adequate for the system I have in mind. I would like to publish newsletters and magazines on it, and have my eye on *Stop Press*. My question is this is it possible to format disk output (1541) from such a system so that it can be printed professionally? Or is my ultra-cheap DTP idea impracticable?
S J Rogers, Newton Abbot, Devon

The output from *Stop Press* is adequate for the production of posters, newsletters, forms and documents. However, it was designed for use in a domestic environment, and it isn't equipped to write files for use on commercial publishing equipment.

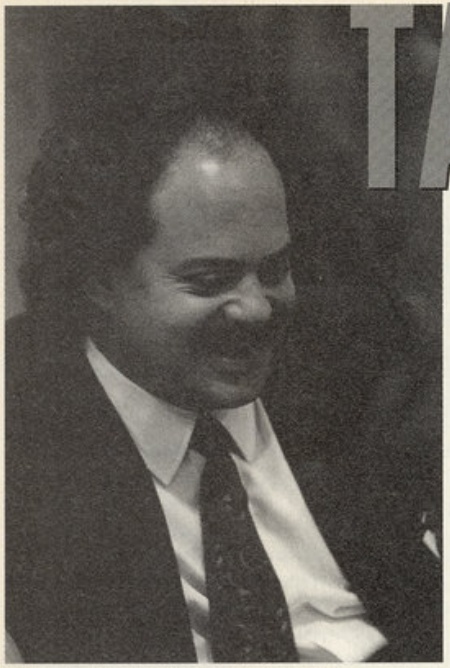
The best that you could hope to do is connect your C64 to a laser printer for high quality output. Then you would take the resultant output to a printer as 'camera ready' artwork, to be photographed into a published document.

The £1,000 or so that the laser printer would cost you would be better spent on a PC clone and a cheap desk top publishing package that could produce files that a computerised print shop could read directly.

If you only want to use *Stop Press* for the occasional document and high-quality output isn't essential then *Stop Press*, via a dot-matrix printer and photocopier, will do.

• Remember that Tech Tips is here for your tips, too. If you have solved a problem or found a new way to do something, let us know. Your tip may get someone out of a jam. ■

TALKING TURKEY



• *Sam Tramiel, optimistic head of Atari Corp.*

The Gameboy? It sucks. Amiga 3000? A joke. PC Engine? It's nothing. When Sam Trameil, head of Atari, spoke out in Chicago, Dave Roberts was listening...

How badly has the ST suffered in the general downturn in home computers in the States?
We've been out of the computer business in the US for the last two years and now we're coming back into it. Looking back to '87-'88, there was a big shortage of DRAM chips and we supported the European market and didn't support the US. Europe is doing so very well for us with the ST, and now we're going back to the US market with the STE and the TT. The TT being in the US will also get our name back in the market.

What sort of effect has the introduction of the STE had?
In Europe it has just given the machine a bit of a boost. In the US market the Atari enthusiasts are very excited saying "wow, we're getting a new machine at last". They're almost a year behind Europe now.

Are there any plans to update the 520 model?
Well, right now that's just the plain vanilla ST.

Where do you see the future of the ST?
We see it continuing to do very well as people realise its breadth of applications. It has high-res monochrome screen where Amiga doesn't. It has many more game and business applications than the Amiga. Also the A3000 compared to the TT is a joke in the graphics. You look at their high-res mode, it flickers like crazy. Our high-res mode is stable, rock-solid.

How has the introduction of the Stacy been?
The music groups just love it – they take Stacys on tour with them instead of lugging along with those big monitors and disk drives and hard disks. They get a little Stacy and they're off doing their thing.

What about its performance in Europe?
It's doing very well. Madonna's currently doing a really big world tour, and we've just been told that when she was in Japan, the Macs broke, the PCs broke, but the Stacys kept on going – they were ecstatic.

The other development people have talked about is a CD-ST, and that talk is bound to get louder now that a CD Amiga is on the market. What do you think of the CDTV?
We've actually had that idea for the last three to four years. But they have done a nice packaging job, that I will give them, and I'm dying for more CD machines to come out.

For us it has always been a software/hardware chicken-and-egg situation. They've got some software titles which I give them credit for – but we'll be right on their coat-tails.

So will you be bringing out either a separate CD drive or a complete all-in-one CD-ST?
I think we'll probably do both, bring out a low-price CD drive for today's STs and then bring out a CD-within-an-ST as one machine as well. The one machine will be next year, the separate machines might even be next year. We certainly have everything ready and now that the software people are behind CD we can start moving very quickly.

Was the main problem convincing publishers to start writing for a CD machine?
That's it, yes, and now that there's two – great.

Do you know roughly how many software houses are working on titles for the CD-ST?
Right now I would say not a lot, maybe 10.

And how many titles would you expect to have ready at launch?
If we had five good titles I would launch it and then we'd build it up from there. We have two right now which are pretty good, we just need a few more major ones and we can get going.

What sort of software is being designed for the machine?
Big database, educational-type stuff.

Similar to some of the packages being developed for the CDTV?
We're working with very similar people.

And what sort of price do you think you can get this external CD drive out for?
Right now our present machine was put at around $499. I'm now working towards $299 US price which I'd love to have, that would be a great thing to do.

And would that receive a British launch at the same sort of price level?
Of course.

At the same time?
Of course, probably before.

And the CD-ST, what sort of price do you think you could put on that?
No idea right now. We'd be very competitive as usual.

Turning to games, how are your consoles selling in the US?
It's doing OK over here but Nintendo are using some very unfair practices, so we can't get the software. We have a lawsuit against them on a monopoly action, and that goes to court in spring '91 and we are very much looking forward to it.

We have to break Nintendo's monopoly before we can get good software, brand name software, for the 2600 and 7800.

And if you win that, are you then confident of taking on Nintendo in the console arena?
If we win then we're off and running in a big way again. On an even footing I'm happy to go against them one-on-one.

But they will have an enormous head-start on you.
They will have an enormous head start, and it is the next generation of machines that we will have to do it with.

So what is this next generation?
There will be new machines coming out in '91 or '92 in the table-top video game market. They will be brand new technology – 16-, 32-bit, super-graphics.

Will these new machines be far advanced of things like NEC's TurboGrafx 16 (the PC Engine in the UK) and Sega's Genesis (the Megadrive)?
The TurboGrafx is just an extended 6502, Genesis is a 68000. TurboGrafx is nothing.

A **product which sees you toe-to-toe with Nintendo is the Lynx, how is that doing?**
The Lynx only went countrywide this April, but it is going to do very, very well for us, we're quite positive about that. We have the only colour hand-held machine in the world today.

There are some on the way though.
Sega were going to have it in this country and in Europe this year, but they're not going to now. NEC might have some at the end of the year, like 5,000 pieces, but they're almost twice the price of us. I'm not worried about that at all. The Lynx will do very well, the software we have for it is dynamite.

And what about the Gameboy?
It's the same market place, hand-helds, but it really is a whole different area. The Lynx is a real colourful great machine; the Gameboy sucks.

How many Lynx do you think you can shift this year?
World-wide we're planning to do 500-700,000 units in 1990. ■

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

ATARI Portfolio

THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£249** INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ ***Processor:*** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ ***Operating System:*** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ ***Internal ROM:*** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ ***RAM:*** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ ***Keyboard:*** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ ***Character Set:*** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ ***Mass storage:*** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ ***Display:*** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ ***Peripherals:*** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ ***Size:*** 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ ***Weight:*** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ ***Applications:*** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.

POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.

INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**	
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608	
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737	
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017	
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-308 0888**	
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays	Fax No: 081-308 0608	

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0690-29, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

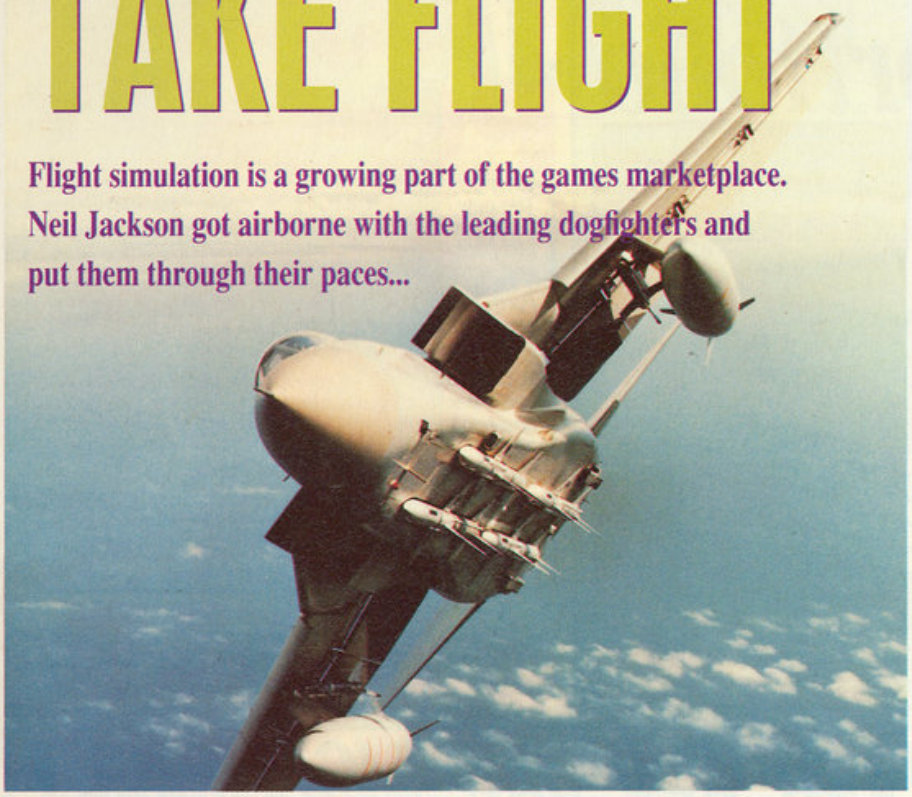
Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

TAKE FLIGHT

Flight simulation is a growing part of the games marketplace. Neil Jackson got airborne with the leading dogfighters and put them through their paces...



You only have to glance at the computer press nowadays to find that a new flight simulator is on the way from virtually every software house. They have become a major battle-zone in themselves, with companies renowned for arcade conversions competing with hardened sim-specialists for a market share. It's not surprising, with the vast sales possible in this growing field. *Interceptor* and *Falcon* were both reputed to have sold in excess of 100,000 units on the Amiga and ST alone within the first six months after release. The reason for this may have something to do with the fact that being a fighter pilot is the dream of many adults let alone youngsters.

THE TRUE PERSPECTIVE

Flight simulations differ from most other games with their 3D vector-drawn displays. Instead of pre-drawn objects – like cars in road-race games and characters in beat-'em-ups – flight-sim displays are calculated in real-time from a three-dimensional map of buildings, landscapes, bridges and aircraft. This is usually overlaid with a cockpit display, using standard drawing techniques, producing a true first-person view of the world outside.

While objects cannot possibly be as detailed as those in arcade games, there is a major advantage in that they can be viewed from any angle and from any distance. This gives you the ability to go where you want to, and check out the whole of the game-world, something which just isn't possible in conventional games like *Out Run* or *Robocop*.

With a flight-sim, it's possible to fly all the way around mountains and buildings, looking at their construction from any viewpoint. The most basic sims enable you to check the view over your shoulder to see what's coming up your tail, as well as take a peek out of the side of your plane to watch the world rush by. Some will even give you the option of switching to a third-person view, letting you view the action from almost any position outside your plane. This may include a track-view (directly behind your plane), a satellite view (straight down onto your plane and the ground below) or a control-tower view (from a building near the runway to your plane).

It's this versatility which makes flight sims so appealing. You become the master of the game, able to dictate what you see and when you see it, rather than being the rat-in-the-maze that you are in most other games. You don't have to follow any pre-set course of action if you choose not to. Obviously, to score points and win medals, you need to follow the basic game plan, but it's possible to forget that entirely and follow the scenic route home if that's what you want.

FROM PILOTS TO PLAYERS

Until recently, the simulations arena was only able to offer crude wire-frame images in few colours and overly complex control methods requiring almost as much skill and study as a real plane.

Heralding the change was the *Flight Simulator* range from SubLogic, combining 'real-pilot' complexity with colourful, solid-looking objects and a wealth of detail. SubLogic aimed its products at the pilot-at-home and not the dreaming dogfighter. They used highly-technical realistic cockpit displays, civilian light aircraft and massive navigational charts and manuals. Consequently the sims served as an example to the games world of what was possible using 3D vector technology.

Soon afterwards, Electronic Arts released *Interceptor* for the Amiga to widespread acclaim. *Interceptor* differed in one major aspect from the SubLogic titles: It was meant to be playable, rather than educational. Emphasis was on action and excitement rather than realism and manual reading. This was evident in the choice of plane, a leading-edge US Navy fighter jet, the F/A-18 Hornet, armed to the teeth with missiles and cannon. After this, the 'utility' aura of simulations was gone forever.

Due largely to the success of *Interceptor* across a wide audience age-group, flight-sims have really taken off. Every major software house has identified the market as a real profit-maker and has attempted to jump on the bandwagon. Now you have *Falcon* (from Mirrorsoft), *F-16* (Digital Integration), *Fighter Bomber* (Activision), *F-29 Retaliator* (Ocean) and *F-19 Stealth Fighter* (MicroProse) to choose from and still more to come. No matter what machine you have, there's an dogfight waiting to be had. ■

A GOOD START

Fighter Bomber (PC, Amiga, ST, C64, CPC & Spectrum, Activision)

SCENARIO AND MISSIONS

Bomber is set in Dakota, USA, during the Curtis E Le May bombing competition which is held annually. The entire region has been faithfully recreated, including accurate airbases, cities and rivers. Rapid City includes hotels, office blocks and even a dinosaur statue which all exist in the real world.

The missions are highly detailed, but are mainly ground attack oriented using a wide range of missile and bomb systems. There are 16 in total, and a designer section where you can create your own. A variety of planes can be selected prior to starting and each has its own weapons loading capability. Some are better than others, but all are able to do the job.

FLYING THE AIRCRAFT

All the planes in *Bomber* have similar flight characteristics, and, sadly, they are not very realistic. The emphasis has been placed on ease of operation rather than a faithful conversion of aerodynamics. Consequently it's possible to do impossible things like flat rudder turns and dropping almost vertically onto a runway without harm.

Ideal for newcomers to the world of simulations, *Bomber* is incredibly easy to operate. Aficionados of the genre may find *Bomber*'s lack of realism in terms of flight unfulfilling and boring.

DISPLAYS AND VIEWS

Each different plane (there are six different types) has its own cockpit display with its own set of instruments. None are entirely realistic, but they look convincing enough. Radar screens occasionally suffer from a few problems, making tracking enemies hard work.

Bomber's strongest point by far lies with the multitude of viewpoints that can be selected. There are the usual cockpit views plus external, control tower, enemy, missile and track views. It's possible to cut between these on the fly and create some impressive action sequences.

Controlling the views, plane and weapons is not the easiest of tasks due to a crammed keyboard layout with some strange choices for important keys.

VERDICT

A good starter for beginners, but you'll soon grow out of the unrealistic feel. Activision is working on mission disks which may improve this and should keep *Bomber* alive for a while longer. You do have the option to save your own mission creations to disk and swap them with friends, which is a nice touch. For experienced pilots the only things to redeem the poor controls are the excellent views of Rapid City and Mount Rushmore, which are the best of any sim to date.

THE MOST REALISTIC

• Falcon's *main flight screen, showing its comprehensive instrumentation.*

Falcon
(ST, Amiga & PC, Mirrorsoft)

SCENARIO AND MISSIONS

Falcon is set in a fictitious location where a small area contains both your airbase and a region to practise air strikes. The rest is enemy territory. The only runway at your base using the instrument landing system (ILS) requires you to line up in enemy airspace, which results in hassle from enemy fighters at a crucial point in landings.

The missions are either ground attack, air-to-air combat or a combination of both. All can be entered at a variety of skill levels, denoted by a military rank from First Lieutenant to Colonel. These alter flight characteristics, weapons limits and scoring potential.

More targets and enemy aircraft appear as you go through each mission. Most are centred on objects like bridges, runways, and headquarters.

You can select the maximum number of enemy planes, ranging from none to three at once. This can aid the learning process and provide more rewards for the experienced pilot.

FLYING THE AIRCRAFT

For some strange reason there's no rudder, which makes the plane impossible to turn without steep banking. Minor adjustments to left/right positioning are incredibly difficult.

Small movements on the joystick are often ignored and large ones get over-read. The plane refuses to turn one moment and then whizzes round at a ridiculous rate the next. The tendency to over-correct becomes extremely frustrating, even using the control sensitivity option. The twitchy controls and the inability to use rudder for centre-line positioning make landing a treacherous affair.

First Lieutenants are allowed to crash land without penalty, but this doesn't make you feel like you've really deserved to get home. At the Major level and above, getting home in one piece is a minor miracle. To lose it all with a crash landing reduces the most hardened pilot to tears after the 20th time.

DISPLAYS AND VIEWS

Falcon's internal cockpit display is well-detailed and features realistic instumentation. At first it's confusing, but you soon learn the important dials and readouts to check. Indicators even extend to the side view screens, making the job of staying in control difficult under pressure.

Sophisticated keyboard mastery is needed, as there is a plethora of controls. Each weapon requires a combination of keys to ready it for firing and the head-up display is different in each case. Confusing, but not impossible and most rewarding when successful.

Falcon features excellent aircraft shapes and some complex factories and bridges. Also provided are rudimentary mountains in the shape of pyramids.

There are a large number of possible internal and external viewpoints including control tower and satellite. The external aircraft view is annoying because you must rotate the camera position around the aircraft and you can only do this in one direction.

VERDICT

In terms of realism *Falcon* is the best, at least as far as the display and systems are concerned. The handling characteristics, though purported to be accurate, make flying difficult and unenjoyable.

Extras like the inclusion of extensive front-end screens and a head-to-head modem link enhance its value. Mirrorsoft has released an extended missions disk and is planning another which makes *Falcon* a long-player and one to own. But be prepared, there will be times when you will hate it, usually just after crashing.

• *Starting out from a makeshift base camp in* Falcon.

GREAT ATTENTION TO DETAIL

F-19 Stealth Fighter
(ST, Amiga & PC, MicroProse)

SCENARIO AND MISSIONS

F-19 has a wide range of maps, including Libya, the Persian Gulf and Central Europe. All are incredibly detailed showing radar coverage and enemy bases as well as terrain features like mountains.

Missions vary in style from ground attack and reconnaissance to air combat, using the latest in stealth technology. You can select the level of danger you'll experience by choosing a number of options from the introductory briefing screens.

The planes available in *F-19* are based on leaked information from Lockheed and are believable, though probably not 100 per cent accurate.

FLYING THE AIRCRAFT

Getting airborne and staying there is uncomplicated, thanks to a realistic flying 'feel'. The plane behaves as you'd expect, and there are no fudges in the gravity or aerodynamics departments. A handy autopilot can prevent you from unintentionally flying below 200 feet and this can be a life saver in some situations.

• *Coming up to the Golden Gate Bridge with your missiles armed.*

Landing is straightforward and more realistic than either *Bomber* or *F-29*. Careful flying is necessary for perfect landings,but realistic approach speeds and touchdown makes it exciting.

DISPLAYS AND VIEWS

Cockpit displays are detailed and easy to read, without seeming to be fake. The large weapons indicators make it clear which set up you have selected, and the main screens can be toggled between radars and maps.

Stealth indicators and threat displays make spotting enemies easy, but dealing with them can be hard work.

The 3D world in *F-19* contains a few bizarre surprises which set it above the rest of the field. Most notable is the perfect star map in the night sky, which can even be used for navigation if your instruments are out. The external views of your plane show its curved surfaces and smooth lines, which again makes it more interesting than the standard angular polygons in all other sims.

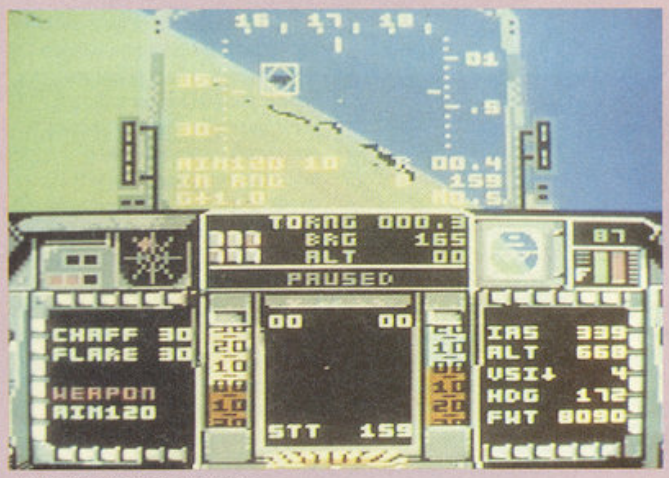
Controlling the views and flight systems is a tough job, as *F-19* has 11 possible viewpoints, and a wealth of controls. MicroProse has reduced the hassle factor by including a keyboard overlay with all the relevant keys clearly marked on it. Pop it over the keyboard and bingo! It's not a computer any longer; it's a flight deck.

VERDICT

MicroProse has surpassed its reputation for high-quality military simulations with *F-19*. The attention to detail in the missions, presentation and control make it an excellent choice no matter what level of skill you have. Newcomers will enjoy the complex missions and the tweakable action, while the old hands will appreciate the plane's handling in the air. An expensive sim at £30, but incredible value for money. Not to be missed.

RECOMMENDED FOR DIE-HARDS

F-16 Combat Pilot
(PC, ST & Amiga, Digital Integration)



• F-16 Combat Pilot *is a joy to fly.*

SCENARIO AND MISSIONS

The maps in *Combat Pilot* are all fictitious and are only displayed just prior to take off, with the exception of the training area. This remains constant whereas the others are specific to each mission, requiring careful study and navigation work before attempting them.

The missions are split into air-to-air combat, military and civilian ground targets, reconnaissance and tank-busting. One from each category must be completed before entering a campaign mode, where you have control over a number of squadrons in a full-scale war.

The excellent missions are complimented by a full tactics and briefing section prior to takeoff. The worst aspect of the missions is the enemy surface-to-air missiles, which are far too effective. The only real indication of their proximity is often your explosion.

FLYING THE AIRCRAFT

The flight characteristics are excellent, more stable than *Falcon* and more accurate than *Interceptor*. A second joystick can be used for rudder and throttle control, making it feel even more realistic. This can be tricky to master and is best done using joysticks with rubber sucker feet as you still have keyboard controls to operate.

Landing is an absolute pig, which is unfortunate, but there's an excellent 'talk-down' mode where correct headings, speeds and landing info is passed to you from the tower. If all else fails, there's an autopilot landing mode, but this only works if the airfield has ILS in operation. This does defeat the object though, so it's worth trying to master the landings. Be prepared for rude language.

DISPLAYS AND VIEWS

Unlike *Falcon* or *Interceptor* (below), *Combat Pilot* is limited to only four views of the outside world, all from within the cockpit. This lack of versatility is countered by a comprehensive array of realistic cockpit panel display screens which can be swapped around at will. There are many different readouts which can be called up, including ground radar, ILS, artificial horizons and missile cameras.

Operating the multi-function displays and the rest of the plane's systems, like flaps, landing gear and target selectors, requires a good deal of keyboard work. Most of this is intuitive but some controls can be difficult to find in a hurry.

The content of the 3D world is very similar to *Falcon*, but with less realistic colours. Objects include tanks, early warning radar bases and mountains. There is also a helicopter lurking somewhere in enemy territory, but it's very difficult to locate.

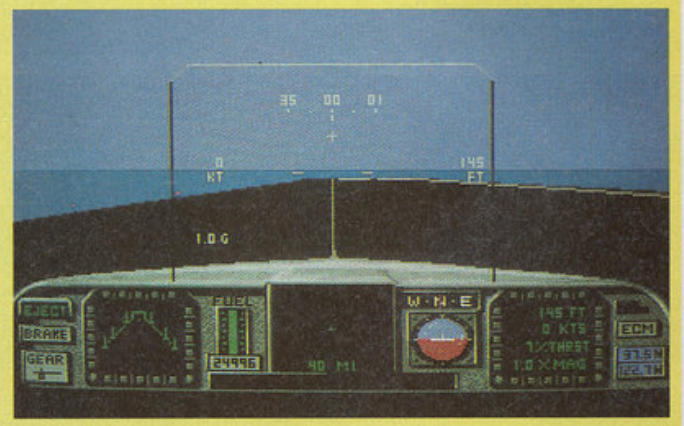
VERDICT

F-16 Combat Pilot is well presented, beautiful to fly, but murder to complete successfully. It will keep you entertained for weeks, but unfortunately most of the time will be spent re-doing landings and praying for a lucky break.

A bit tough for beginners, *Combat Pilot* is recommended for real die-hards with a lot of spare time.

THE DADDY OF THEM ALL

Interceptor (Amiga, EA)
JetFighter (PC, Broderbund)
(Despite the different names and publishers, these two programs are essentially the same, written by the same programmer.)



• *The simple, uncluttered display of* Interceptor.

SCENARIO AND MISSIONS

A free-flight mode enables you to choose either an F-16 Falcon or F/A-18 Hornet as your plane, and you select your starting location. There are three airfields based in San Francisco and an aircraft carrier just off shore. You can practice landing and taking off before you embark on the missions in earnest, a useful feature as most revolve around the carrier and its deadly landing strip.

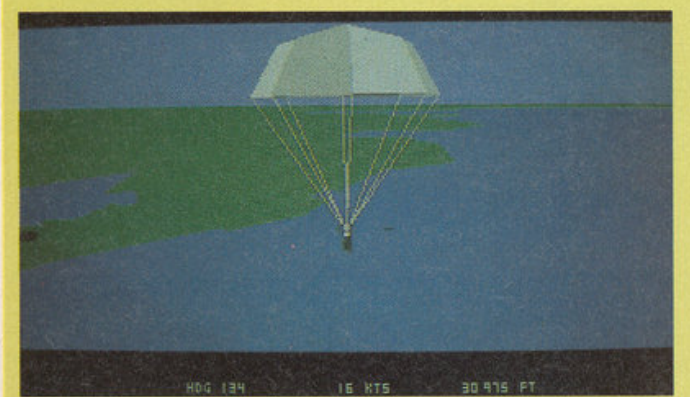
The missions range from the rescue of the President's plane to the diversion of defecting American aircraft, requiring skilful flying but providing excellent action scenes.

FLYING THE AIRCRAFT

The plane's flight characteristics are generally realistic, but rudder operation is a joke, for example you can turn corners at Mach 2 without banking. Other manoeuvres such as low-speed and high-altitude stalls, work correctly, .

There's an intuitive keyboard layout and joystick or keyboard flight controls. It's simple to get airborne and easy to engage in combat without getting killed instantly.

Landing is difficult to master, but once learned is rarely forgotten. The rudder eases lining up, and touchdown is realistic. At first you'll often experience the yellow flash and explosion as you crash into the tarmac. You must re-learn the technique to land on the carrier. This requires a great deal of patience to crack, but the excitement it generates is still there on the 30th mission.



• *The end of an unsuccessful mission.*

DISPLAYS AND VIEWS

The cockpit panel is simplistic – a basic radar and flight information readout which is enough to do the job – but wins no prizes for realism. You can look eight ways inside and out of the plane and there's also a control tower view.

The objects within the game include the Golden Gate Bridge, Alcatraz on Devil's Island, and enemy aircraft, all in reasonable detail, but not particularly outstanding.

The speed of the screen updates is good and is always fast enough to convince the eye.

VERDICT

The inspiration for many that were to follow, *Interceptor* is still the best all-round flight-sim.

Not too complex and easy once mastered, *Interceptor* can be forgiven for not being as glossy as its later competitors because the variation of gameplay and its exciting feel have set the standards to beat. A must for any collection.

Win Paperback power for your PCW

Just the Word

At last PCW owners have the chance to win some software for their machines this week, with Paperback Software's *Cracker II* and *NewWord II* the packages up for grabs.

Cracker II is a spreadsheet which also produces graphics from the spreadsheet data. According to our sister PCW magazine *8000 Plus*: "*Cracker* is full of surprises". The first one is that the basic spreadsheet grid is built up by the user – this cuts down on memory use and speeds calculation and printing.

The second surprise is the ability to produce graphs and charts from the data captured. *Cracker* also includes advanced financial and statistical functions.

The PCW comes with *LocoScript* as a bundled word processor, but if you want greater speed and a *WordStar* like feel then *NewWord* could be the one. "For the touch-typist and for someone prepared to learn their way into powerful system, it should pay dividends." was *8000 Plus*' verdict in its March 1990 issue.

NewWord II would cost you £69.99 to buy, while *Cracker II* would set you back a very reasonable £49.99, but you can win a copy of each for the price of a postage stamp by answering one simple question correctly.

Somewhere in this issue of *Express* – either in the editorial or in an advertisement – is the word VESPERTILIO. To win the prize you just find the word, then fill in the number of the page it appears on in the space provided on the answer form below.

Fill in your name and address and send you entry to Paperback Competition, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP, to arrive not later than Monday July 2.

The first five correct entries out of the hat will each win a copy of both packages, and the editor's decision is final.

WINNERS!

Readers in their droves seemed to have little difficulty in finding the reference to Oswaldtwistle in Express 82's Going On Line feature. The lucky first three out of the hat were: Richard McCrea, Carrickfergus, County Antrim; Adrian Jones, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon; W D G Cox, Middlesbrough, Cleveland.

Well done; expect your prizes to arrive very shortly.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

.....

The page containing the phrase VESPERTILIO IS .....

FREE

Get this brilliant new New Computer Express magazine binder worth £5.95 absolutely FREE when you subscribe for 54 issues at only £34.95

- **Don't miss out** on Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news and reviews on the Amiga, ST, PC, Archimedes and CPC – plus specialist columns on other machine types.
- **Don't forget** our unique guarantee – if at any time you are not completely satisfied with your subscription we will refund the cost of all the unmailed issues.
- **Don't waste time** – this offer is for a limited period so fill in the coupon below or ring our credit hotline number on 0458 74011

For a six month subscription (26 issues) the cost is £17.95, but does not include the *New Computer Express* binder.

Yes, I would like to subscribe to *New Computer Express*. Please send my free magazine binder when I subscribe for 54 issues at £34.95.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Postcode_____ **Tel**_____

I wish to pay by ☐ **Access** ☐ **Visa** ☐ **Cheque** ☐ **P.O.**

Card Number_____ **Expiry Date**_____

Please make cheques/p.o. payable to Future Publishing

Send to: NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR

EXPRESS MAIL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE. This week's replies written by Keith Pomfret.

The cheek is in

I write to you in plight. I, being the dork, I have made a bet with my dad (I'm 14) that I can get a PCW, or any computer, for free in two months.

If anyone has a computer, working or not, then I would appreciate it! Please print my full address as well. Thanks.
Simon Baker

Ten out of ten for your cheek, but a severe smack on the head for thinking that we'd pay for your postage. Writing Freepost on the envelope and not putting a stamp on was a bad idea!

We are holding your address to ransom until you send us a cheque for the forty pence that we had to pay for the honour of reading your begging letter. In the meantime, anyone wishing to donate a computer to this cheeky upstart should send it (postage paid) to Express Mail, *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP and we'll pass it on, maybe...

To err is human

I wrote about a fortnight ago and had a little window to myself entitled "Hiding the facts about those Amiga hard drives", and (rather stupidly) I missed out the whole point about which I was writing.

I meant to say that I bought my A590 for £400 (in November) and now A590s can be bought even cheaper – eg £360. Maybe £574 is the suggested price, but nobody is selling the machine for that. (That was the point that I missed.)

The other thing was a slight muff, the line that said:

```
OPEN "PRT:' FOR OUTPUT AS No.1
```

should have read:

```
OPEN "PAR:" FOR OUTPUT AS No.1
```

This was entirely my fault and I'm sorry for any confusion caused because of this.

Lastly, thanks to everybody who responded to my letter. Various printer drivers were much appreciated.
David French, Salcombe, Devon

What is this techie stuff doing on the letters page? We really must banish this French chap to the Tech Tips page, where he'll be in his element. We're glad that you got the printer thingy sorted out.

In a bind

The sudden arrival upon the scene of *Express* binders prompts me to ask one or two questions:

1 How soon can we expect to have them made available to those of us who can't afford a subscription?

2 How many issues will each binder hold? They seem to be of a similar design to the *8000 Plus* binders, so my guess is that they won't hold more than about 20 copies each.

3 Don't you think that £5.95 is a bit steep? Binders for *8000 Plus* and *ST Format* are a quid cheaper than this!

4 Some of us (for whatever perverse reasons) have been buying and collecting *Express* since the year dot. Some of us are also unemployed. Am I really going to have to find £30 (for five binders) to maintain my collection in pristine condition – or will you consider some sort of discount scheme for those of us who've been here since day one?

I'd really like to have collection in binders, but at £5.95 a time, I'm gonna have to dream for a while! *Express* is a cracking read, and long may it by so....
Andrew W, Wakefield, West Yorkshire

To answer your points in the order that they appear: 1) You can buy the binders from the same address that the subscriptions come from for £5.95; 2) Sixteen copies; 3) £5.95 is a lot of cash if you haven't got it, but a survey of the *Express* office found that cut down crispie boxes covered in sticky back plastic or painted with water colours were an adequate house for any or all of our back issues. We didn't think that giving something away free with a subscription was particularly expensive but you may disagree; 4) We applaud your loyalty to our august organ and trust that its quality will continue to attract 58 pence of your valuable cash.

You are right: £30 is a not an inconsiderable sum to find on a limited income. But if you turn your talents as a wordsmith to more physically practical skills, I'm sure you will be able to attain a cost effective solution. (And if you do, send us a picture)

SAM words

Having been a SAM Coupé owner for about a month, I feel I must write and express my concern, perhaps all Coupé owners' concern, at the severe lack of software available for the machine.

At the launch of the machine many titles were promised, none of which have yet emerged. Then, either Alan Miles or Bruce Gordon (I cannot remember which) said the games "...would have to be sold at Spectrum prices...". Five months later, the first title was about to be released, ie *Football Director II* at the extortionate price of £19.99 for disk or tape.

On the subject of the first SAM Coupé-specific game, it was almost universally recognised that US Gold would release a SAM version of *Strider*. Up until about a month ago this held true, with US Gold spokespersons making such claims as: "All we have to do is take the Spectrum code and the ST graphics and sort of mix them together. We only have to sell six Coupé games and we're in profit."

I think US Gold owes the Coupé-owning population an explanation of why this has not happened. If it was technical problems with the coders, that mixed the code and graphics, then I can accept that. But now the so-called support of the SAM has dwindled to giving us standard Spectrum games with SAM-compatible loaders. What is the point of this? We may as well buy the Spectrum version and start gaming on our aged machines.

So far the best support given to the SAM is by small companies advertising in the classified ads of various computer magazines. It's high time the larger companies followed suit. We don't want Spectrum games!

We want full-blown, full-colour graphics utilising every last byte of memory – not a monochrome slush with invisible graphics and no playability! Can't the larger companies (especially US Gold) see that there are an awful lot of people waiting to jump on any piece of software that says 'Coupé version'?

Perhaps if every Coupé owner wrote to US Gold complaining about the so called SAM version of *Strider*, the good people there might reverse their decision and start producing software for a computer that deserves all the praise it gets.

All in all, if more software does not appear in the next few months, then I will have to seriously reconsider my choice of upgrade. Although it is extremely expensive, at least with an Amiga I know there would be a lot of software.available.

At this current moment, the software situation for the SAM prohibits its viability as a suitable computer system for any application.
Paul Everitt, Nuneaton, Warcs

With MGT in receivership the future of the Coupé and its software seems to hang on the decision of some kind soul to buy the company, but have heart. At least one software company has sent *Express* a fax pledging to support the Coupé providing there's a demand.

The soap box foams

I feel I must put pen to paper and warn you that this is one of those stupid letters again! I have a couple of complaints about the magazine in general apart from the price (the magazine should cost more).

1 What happens to short snips?

2 Why isn't Mel consigned to the back page where he belongs?

3 Who inserts the '[sic]' everywhere? And what is the significance of 'Answers on a postcard please...'

4 Why ask all these daft questions?

Now on a more serious note. How about some more of these features. I love the way that nice person Keith writes these – especially the one on comms. I see you mention it costs quite a lot on Prestel, which isn't my experience. I have had no bills from them at all – mind you, I am not using my password!

Why don't you set up a comms column, thus creating more problems for your underworked staff. Also, a note to Iolo Davidson. Are you the person who wrote for magazines a couple of years back (a bit like saying Ian Sinclair wrote some computer books) or are you someone else? If your aren't, what happened? Consigned to a QL magazine or what?

I would like to mention that I like QLs – my best friend is one. And just to keep the old proverbial balls rolling, I will make the obligatory comment about consoles, Spectrums and C64s, Amigas and STs, Crays and N-Cubes, OS/2 and dustbins – and in doing so I'll say nothing, so no arguments will ensue.

If someone would like to loan me a 4Mb 11ms hard disc, 40Mb and a 586, I'll be willing to use OS/2 as it is a nice desktop package environment with tons of useful functions like a word processor spell checker and other things which can be run on an 8086 with 256K and 360K drive.
Lawrence Sheed

1) Big news won't fit into small snips and we always bring you BIG news at *Express*; 2) We put him there but he won't sit still;. 3a) The production staff and b) none at all; 4) Because you're clearly puddled.

We'll pass your name and address on to Prestel in order that they can bill you. The reason that comms features are rationed is that, in real terms, only a small percentage of computer users use modems and comms. We cover each and every relevant computer-oriented subject, but only in the appropriate, proportional amounts.

We'd be grateful if you didn't send notes to Iolo – they only encourage him. The rest of your letter doesn't bear reply, but I suppose that you can keep taking the tabloids.

The best of Express

I have been a reader of *Express* since day one, and I have stuck with the magazine since then. One of the most popular sections is without a shadow of a doubt the letters pages.

These few printed leaves of paper offer the gamer and serious user alike a platform to air their views. Over the issues these views have ranged from piracy to the ever present 'my machine is far superior to yours' debate.

The letters pages are good fun and isn't that what life is all about? They are also part of the overall learning process, the letters being both informative and lively. I felt that after reading the letters page in Issue 83 that D Phillips (Bangor) was well wide of the mark in some of the comments in his/her letter.

To say "I often find some of the replies funny but the majority are just downright ignorant and patronising..." and to follow that line up with..."Is your name God by any chance?" seems to me to be hypocritical in the extreme.

By all means write in and air your views, but lets keep it constructive and, above all, civil.
D P Hackett, Penilee, Glasgow

As you no doubt saw, we do like to offer our readers a place in the forum even if they don't agree with us. We think that we get a better feedback from a balanced letters page.

We took notice of D Phillips' comments and even tried to get a god in to answer the letters but unfortunately he was too busy running the NUM. One man's meat and all that.

The majority of our readers seem to like our particular brand of ignorant, patronising, god-like hypocrisy.

C64, C64, C64

Picture this: I walk into my local computer shop to have a look around. I see well over twice as many CBM 64/128 games as there are Amstrad CPC games.

I go into several shops, and this more or less appears to be the case. I then look at a release schedule for the forthcoming few weeks. What do I see? I see that there are about double the amount of programs to be released for the C64 than the CPC. (Bear in mind that the schedule takes into account all types of releases, including educational and business software, etc).

I then go into my local W H Smith's and buy the latest issue of *New Computer Express*, which I have been buying for about six months or so. I turn to the 'Your Format' pages once outside the shop, and guess what I see? The CPC has twice as much space as the 64. There must be something wrong here.

I turn to the public domain pages, and search for any mention of my beloved Commodore. As you well know, I had no luck, as the only machines catered for were the ST, Amiga, Macintosh, PC, CP/M computers, and yes, wait for it... the CPC. Why is this?

I have purchased public domain software from two libraries for the 64. Ever heard of Kingsway Computer Services or Silver Wing Software? Maybe Crystal Unicorn User Group, which supplies demos, rings a bell? Silly question really, as your blatant negligence of the 64 answers my question immediately: of course not. I turn next to the "Comprehensive review of the best software for your machine." Oh good, I think, I would like a new word processor.

I turn to the appropriate page and what do I find? *Easyscript* is "no longer in production," and *Paperclip* is "difficult to find." (More like impossible, as I found out.) Don't you think that putting two obsolete programs down as "the best word processors" for the C64 is a bit stupid, or maybe the compiler of the review is just downright lazy? Hardly comprehensive, is it?

Haven't you ever heard of *Superscript*, or *GeoWrite*, which are still fairly commonly available through mail order companies? Just out of interest, I decide to flick through the rest of the review, to see what I was missing.

I turn back one page, and my eyes rest on the CPC section. I read through them and what do I find, *Tasword* and *Mini Office II* are recommended. What is wrong with the 64 versions of these programs? They, unlike *Paperclip* and *Easyscript*, are still being produced. My question is simple: Why weren't they put in the 64 section as well?

I use *Mini Office II* regularly (I am writing this letter with it) and I find it caters adequately for my needs, and it has many useful features. Also, whenever I phone up companies asking for *Paperclip*, I am frequently offered *Tasword* instead. I defy you to give me a reasonable explanation for their being omitted.

My next point is also concerning the lack of 64 coverage. There were recently in *New Computer Express* a series of articles concerning making music on computers. I waited patiently for software for the 64 to be reviewed, and guess what? I had no luck again.

The ST, Amiga, PC, Archimedes, Spectrum, CPC (of course), BBC and even MSX were given space, so why not the Commodore 64? There is absolutely no excuse for this further disregarding of the 64, that I can see, anyway.

The internal SID chip is one of the most advanced 8-bit sound chips, and it is far better than its PC and ST counterparts, and if you care to give Datel Electronics a ring, the good people at that upstanding firm will, with all their willing hearts, tell you about their exemplary MIDI interface and excellent software.

Do you also remember doing an article on hard disks a few months ago? The CPC was mentioned, although such a peripheral no longer exists. (*yes it does – Ed*). The 64, for which hard drives are available, was ignored. Again.

Do you ever review any software for the 64, or does the CPC (yet again) and the Spectrum get the 8-bit allocation of games? Sure we are told about the impending release of one or two games, but no actual reviews.

To my knowledge, great games like *Space Rogue, TV Sports Football, International 3D Tennis, Vendetta* and *Turrican* have not even got a mention (at least not on the 64). All we are subjected to are 'technical hints and tips', pokes and cheats for games, and constant plugs for *Crystal Unicorn*. Are you trying to kill off the Commodore 64, as the magazine appears to be heading in that unseemly direction.

With all the criticism in this letter, I understand that if it is printed, it will be considerably 'butchered' by the letters editor. Even so, I hope you do take note of my opinions, and perhaps act on some of them – one or two?

I mean, it has got to thje stage where your rival, *Popular Computing Weekly*, has more 64 coverage than you have. I think at least something should be done to avert this trend; expanding the column would be a step in the right direction. I can but live in hope.
Anon, Copmanthorpe, York

Thanks very much for an informative and interesting (and not very butchered) letter. Your points are noted, and although you are erroneous in parts, you are entitled to your opinion.

We're not in the business of reasonable explanations, defied or otherwise. Our Feudal King, (that is the other name for editor) has taken note of your complaints and banished the former PD columnist and guide compiler to the nether wastelands of Cheshire. A replacement has been found.

Should this veritable oracle of computer knowledge not live up to your expectations, inform us and we will have him whipped. ■

Tough ST and heat sinks on the BBC

Lets get the grovelling out of the way (yea, O Supreme One! Please publish my letter!) and get down to some serious wittering.

It's all very well talking about add-ons for my generally wonderful ST, but Oswaldtwistle me! The minute you lift off that superior, high-quality plastic case, you are confronted with more metal than a tank.

Not only this, but this offending shielding is fixed on with more rivets, nuts, screws and retaining bolts than Thatcher's hairstyle.

The purpose of my quest into the dark, dank bowels of my machine was to see if I could fit a memory upgrade. After the use of several high-power winches and Cyril Smith as a counter-weight, I had still failed to prise off the computer's bullet-proof 10-inch steel protective layer.

I then put my desktop Cray X/MP, with parallel processing Ncube and ZX81, to the problem, whereupon it crashed out with a "Small blue teapots at line 10" message. Why has the ST (hurrah!) got innards like the *Titanic* and do you need a five-million ton iceberg to get in?

Take, for example, that paragon of virtue, the trusty BBC. Recently, at the local computing posse meeting (to discuss annoying network managers), a curious odour filled the room. No, not a flatulent 14-year-old, but the smell of burning heat sinks!

With a swift screwdriver and a cunning strategy, we put out every light in Weston (yes, that's Weston near you! Yes, the village by Bath! We're local yokels, y'know) and after half an hour's frantic disembowelling, we found the cause of the smell was a fiendish workman with a soldering iron!

The point is, we could actually get into the BBC B. If an ST had been involved, it would be a hose pipe in the disk drive and every programmer for himself. Why must manufacturers insist on using surface-mounted chips and impenetrable defences to the motherboard?
Brian Sivyour, Weston, Bath

A bouquet of crinkly heat sinks to Acorn and a Halon fire extinguisher to all at Atari. Only the brave with no regard for warranty ever delve beyond the keyboard, but if you must, don't be surprised if the maufacturer has made it difficult for you.

COMMENT

As Miles Gordon Technology sinks slowly in the west, is there any hope for the Same Coupé? Can good faith and a willing user base save the day?

What hope has the SAM Coupé now that the receivers are in at Miles Gordon Technology? Are confident declarations from Alan Miles and receiver-manager Robert Ellis that a buyer will be found for the machine a sure sign of its imminent salvation, or is everyone just whistling in the dark?

Cynics would point out, with some justification, that it is the receiver's job to present as optimistic a face as is possible under the circumstances. He has the difficult task both of attempting to keep as much of the operation up and running as he can – saving the jobs of staff in the process – while not doing so to the detriment of creditors.

The preferred course in dealing with MGT would seem to represent no conflict of interests in this sense. Creditors stand to gain from a sale of the SAM Coupé as a viable concept – if kept alive and in production, the machine is worth a good deal more money than it would be as a couple of thousands of units of prematurely obsolete computer.

Around 8,000 Coupés are reckoned to have been sold to date, with 4,000-6,000 sitting in stock at MGT. Software producers have been fully prepared to develop material for a mere 8,000 buyers on the basis that this level would rise rapidly in the pre-Christmas period and continue to grow over a number of years.

This attempt to keep faith with existent owners bears out a widespread opinion that MGT are nice chaps who have simply got it wrong.

But if it were clear that no more units were to be made, this sub-15,000 user base might not represent a particularly attractive market for developers to expend time and money trying to exploit.

You can read this between the lines of a fax which arrived at *Express* only hours after the situation at MGT became public knowledge. "We would like to continue writing games for the machine..." said *Defenders of the Earth* software house Enigma Variations. But this would, they pointed out, depend on the level of user interest. (It is worth noting, in passing, that if you can't find a copy of *Defenders* in your local shops, you can get it direct from Enigma for £11.99/£14.99 including p&p. Call 0423 510595).

Turning aside from the receiver, Miles and Gordon's attitude is a more promising one. Although they know that their public limited company has all but gone up in smoke, they appear to be making every effort to save the machine itself.

This attempt to keep faith with existent owners bears out a widespread opinion that MGT are essentially nice chaps who have simply got it wrong. It also shows how much confidence they have in a product they have invested an appreciable chunk of their lives and talents in, and faith at this level has saved many a beleaguered product from the scrap heap before now.

Does the Coupé deserve this sort of faith? Is it worth saving? The answer is surely yes. Its aesthetics are a matter of taste, but the machine is a good one, and solutions are said to be within reach for any technical problems still outstanding.

For the sake of existent owners, who deserve not to be left stranded with an unsupported machine, and for the sake of not wasting the good work that has already gone into it, let us hope that the Coupé quickly finds an owner who can give it the stability it needs for a long and successful future.■

NEXT WEEK

COURSE FISHING
Education and training for computer users

KICK OFF 2
The long-awaited soccer sequel reviewed

HOBBIT FORMING
A close look at the Spectrum-emulating micro from Leningrad

OOH, I SAY...
Tennis sims to tackle while rain holds up play

PLUS

Columns for your machine, all the regulars and the most up to date news service in computing

OUT THURSDAY

FROM the ARCHIVE

ONE YEAR AGO

An 'amazing' new and enhanced ST, called the STE, roared into view, and threatened to trounce the Amiga once and for all.

Intended as a replacement for the STFM, the STE boasted a graphics mode that could display 256 of a possible 4,094 colours at the same time.

The ST's 'three squarewaves and a bit of hiss' sound chip was augmented by a new, four channel, dedicated version with amplitude and frequency modulation capabilities.

With all these features and the added bonus of dedicated hardware scrolling, it was a pity that a good proportion of popular STFM games software wouldn't run on the STE. This, claimed Atari, was because the programmers broke the rules.

Sir Clive Sinclair's, firm Sinclair Research, was reported to be working on a reduced instruction set chip (RISC) that would bowl along at over 60 times the speed of the RISC processor in the Archimedes.

Sir Clive was reticent when it came to discussing details of the PCG-1 – as it was then being dubbed. The chip, ideal for graphics workstations and applications where large images have to be manipulated quickly, still hasn't arrived.

Former US President, Ronald Reagan, predicted that the advances in communications technology would be the downfall of 'Big Brother' governments.

He said: "The Goliath of totalitarian control will rapidly be brought down by the David of the microchip." He added that the Iron Curtain was "like lace against the flow of information through technical means."

For once it looks like Ronnie was right. All those viruses and technological breakthroughs seem to have caused a certain wall to crumble.

Teachers weren't being trained properly in technology according to a report commissioned by the Education Secretary, Mr Kenneth Baker.

Janet Trotter, head of the report's working group, said: "We were greatly disturbed by the patchiness evident in all dimensions of information technology provision."

The report suggested that the Government should pour resources into those colleges and teacher training centres designed to forge links with technology based industry.

Home shopping by computer seemed to have arrived with a scheme to provide three million homes with computer shopping terminals.

The Keyline terminals were to be attached to domestic telephone lines, allowing shoppers to choose from the wares of the 20 'big name' companies which backed the scheme.

One year on, the queues are just as long in Asda, Gateway, Littlewoods, Mothercare and the other stores involved.

A device which emulated the Macintosh mouse and so enabled tetraplegics to use Macintosh computers was announced by 32 Bit of merseyside.

People used the gadget by blowing and sucking through a tube and also by the movement of their heads. These motions were then transmitted via a special interface which broiught the full capabilities of the Mac within reach of disabled people.

FIVE YEARS AGO

Cobol, was translated into Japanese by UK software house Micro Focus.

Police said that computer theft was becoming comparable to the organised theft of cars. Items were 'ordered', then a gang would search for the required equipment and arrange the dirty deed.

A 23-year-old student, Jagjee Babra, offered a 'reward' of £1,000 to any company willing to offer him computer-based empolyment in his native Birmingham.

£1,000 was duly deducted from his salary by the company which took him up.

TEN YEARS AGO

One secondary school pupil in 20 had access to a computer or pocket calculator claimed the then Shadow Education Secretary, Neil Kinnock.

The Education minister, Mark Carlisle, denied the claims rigourously.

Sources:*New Computer Express* and *CTW*

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500 Flight Of Fantasy

£399 INC VAT

A500 BATMAN PACK

The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the **Commodore Amiga 500 computer** with **mouse controller** and **TV modulator**, plus four top software titles. The software includes: **'Batman The Movie'** - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; **New Zealand Story** - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; **Interceptor** - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; **Deluxe Paint II** - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
TOTAL RRP:	£549.78
Less Pack Saving:	£150.78
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000

For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295 +VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£544.82
Less Pack Saving:	£145.82
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP
THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**	
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608	
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737	
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017	
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-308 0888**	
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays	Fax No: 081-308 0608	

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0690-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

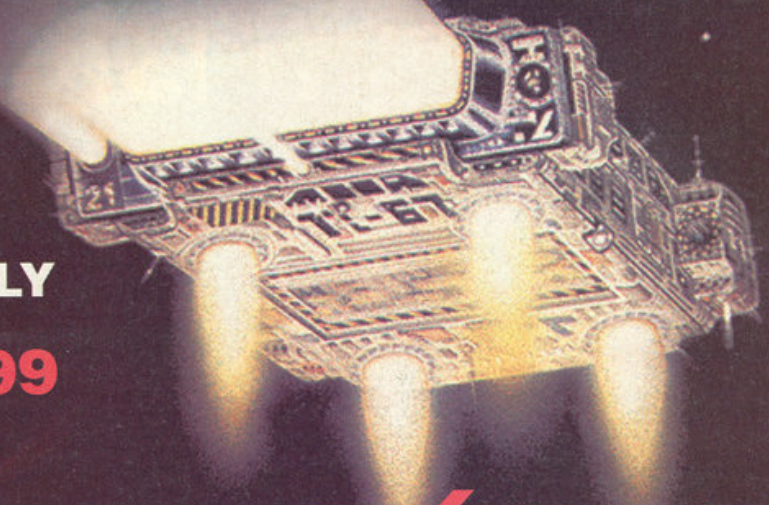
.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ..... A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

A NEW WORLD OF POWER



THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

FOR ONLY

£34.99

THE SYNCRO EXPRESS II IS HERE!

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the ST or Amiga disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive is required*.

SYNCRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR BOTH THE ST AND AMIGA SYSTEMS - PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for

ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA)

ONLY £119.99 (ST)

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS II

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

Access VISA

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324